

Flora of Ashiu, Japan

Sachiko YASUDA and Hidetoshi NAGAMASU

ABSTRACT Kyoto University Forest in Ashiu, Miyama-cho, Kyoto Prefecture, is known for its well-preserved forest and its unique biogeographical location affected by the climate of the Japan-Sea side. The new flora of Ashiu presented here consists of 801 species, 7 subspecies, 31 varieties, 12 forms, and 3 hybrids in 126 families and includes scientific names, Japanese names, references to citations in the previous inventories, distributions, and exsiccatae information of the collections taken in Ashiu. According to this floristic study, the phytogeography of Ashiu is characterized by, a) the so-called 'Japan-Sea side type', i.e., the species having their distributions inclined to the Japan-Sea side regions, b) plants with intermediate forms between the 'Japan-Sea side type' and the 'Pacific side type', and c) disjunctly distributed species in Ashiu.

KEY WORDS Flora/ Kyoto/ Japan/ phytogeography

Introduction

Despite its relative country size, compared with other north temperate regions, Japan has a remarkably diverse flora, about 4000 angiosperm species (Hotta, 1974). This is due in part to the islands location, narrow shape, proximity off the Asia Continent, warm and rainy subboreal to subtropical climate, and geographical diversity extending from coast to alpine.

Many environments in Japan have been changed drastically by industrialization, damming of streams and rivers, and growth in transportations, beginning in the 'high-degree economic growth' period. According to the Red Data Book by the Japan Society of Plant Taxonomists (1993), there are 25 species already extinct, 135 species nearly extinct, 604 species endangered, and 30 species lacking information of their existence. There have been many environments and vegetations destroyed without any consideration of their importance because of the lack of the precise information about their nature.

Floristic studies have two important purposes; first, to classify and report all the species growing in the study area which provides information fundamental for additional natural scientific studies. Secondly, to summarize the floristic characters of the area which considers aspects of the environment, e.g., geography and climate.

Kyoto University Forest in Ashiu is located in the north-eastern part of Kyoto Prefecture, bounded by Fukui Prefecture and Shiga Prefecture. It extends over 4000 ha around the highest streams of the Yura River on the eastern edge of the Tanba Plateau, of which about 1800 ha is preserved intact. There are no other well-preserved forest as large as Ashiu below 1000 m in the temperate deciduous forests of western Honshu (Ministry of Ecology, 1983).

Ashiu has been an important area for botanical researchers because of its floristic richness (Nakai, 1941; Takeuchi, 1962), and its unique biogeographical location between the Japan-

Sea side region and the Pacific side region (Araki, 1942). Takeuchi (1962) recognizes Ashiu as the “most abundant storage of plant species in Kyoto Prefecture”.

However, despite its importance, the flora of Ashiu has not been well studied. Floral inventories of Ashiu have been published by various botanists. Okamoto (1930) treated only the woody plants, with both scientific names and Japanese names. Watanabe (1973) and Nakane (1986) both listed all the vascular plants, but with only Japanese names. An unpublished flora by Yamanaka (1991) was prepared for students taking practical courses at Kyoto University, but treats only the woody plants with both scientific and Japanese names. Only Okamoto's (1941) treatment contains both of woody and herbaceous plants of the area with scientific names. In addition, none of these inventories lists voucher specimens collected in Ashiu. Without this information, reidentification of specimens to confirm the existence of species and/or the elimination of species is hindered. A new floristic study with scientific names and the information about the specimens has been longed for by not only botanists but also many natural scientists who are interested in Ashiu.

Floristic investigations were undertaken to identify and annotate the specimens in the

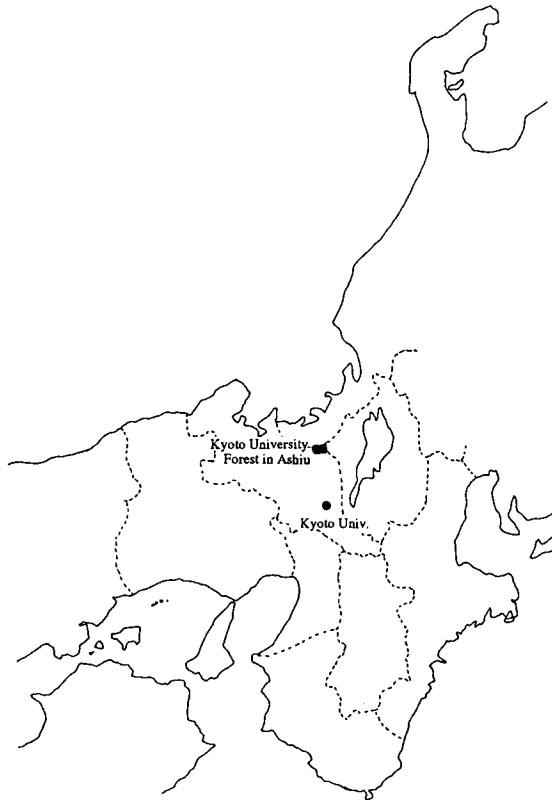


Fig. 1. Location of Kyoto Universty Forest in Ashiu.

herbaria which likely store most of the collections from Ashiu, and to collect specimens in the area by conducting field work. These investigations resulted in a new flora of Ashiu, which contains the scientific and Japanese names, the distribution of each species, and the exsiccatae information of the collections taken in Ashiu. Some floristic features of Ashiu based on this new flora are summarized, which will be helpful for understanding the botanical and environmental importance of the region.

Study Area

Location and Sphere. Kyoto University Forest in Ashiu ($35^{\circ} 19' N$, $135^{\circ} 45' E$) is located about 30 km north of Kyoto City and about 15 km south of Obama City (Fig. 1). The total area of Ashiu is about 4000 ha, nearly half of which, about 1800 ha, is preserved intact.

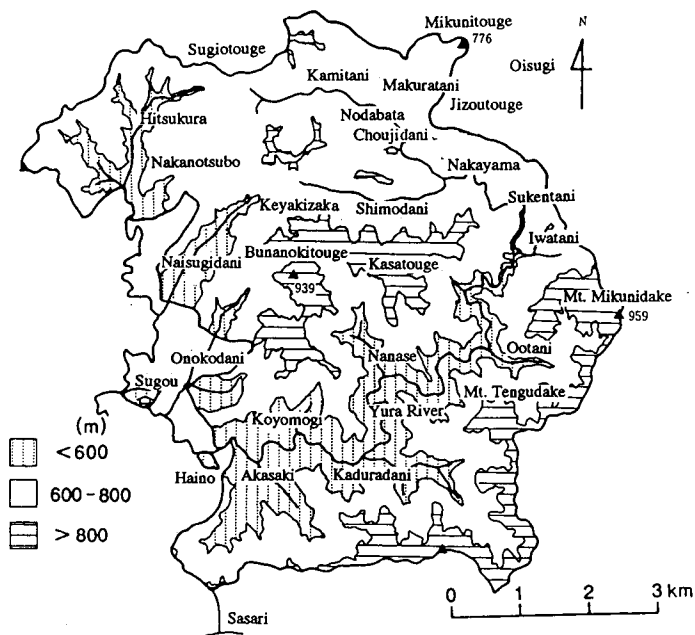


Fig. 2. Map of study area with brief contour lines.

The study area (Fig. 2) contains the whole University Forest, the area around Sugou, and the route from Sasari to Haino, because many specimens reported as collected in Ashiu were likely from these areas.

Topography. Brief contour lines of Ashiu are drawn in Fig. 2. The elevation of Ashiu extends from 355 m at Sugou to 959 m on the top of Mt. Mikunidake. The two-thirds area is from 600 to 800 m above the sea. Most of the high mountains lie in the central or south-eastern region, and the main stream flows clockwise from north to south between these regions. Besides the main stream, there are many smaller streams in Ashiu, which form steep valleys and make its geographical features undulated.

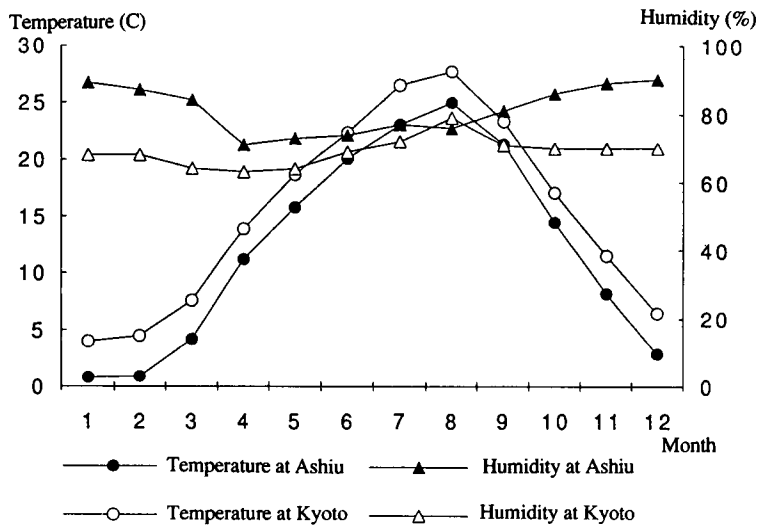


Fig. 3. Mean annual temperature and mean humidity of the Ashiu Observatory (Kyoto University Forests, 1993) and Kyoto City (The National Astronomical Observatory, 1993) from 1986 to 1990.

Geology. Ashiu belongs to the Tanba Belt. The lowest layer consists of siliceous shale, covered with Mesozoic chart, over which a layer of the end of the Jula era lies (Imoto, 1984). The agronomical survey by Shidei *et al.* (1958) summarises that most soil in Ashiu is Forest Brown Soil, but that there is Podzolic Soil around the ridges in the higher elevations.

Climate. The climate in Ashiu is of the Japan-Sea side region, which is characterized by large snow accumulations in the winter. The mean annual temperature is 12.3 C, the mean relative humidity is 81.4%, and the mean annual precipitation is 2375.3 mm, according to data of the Ashiu Observatory at Sugou from 1986 to 1990 (Kyoto University Forests, 1993). Throughout the year it is relatively cooler and more humid than in Kyoto City (The National Astronomical Observatory, 1993) (Fig. 3). According to Ando (1989), the climate inside Ashiu varies, at the Choujidani Obsevatory, which is located in the north-eastern part of Ashiu, the mean temperature is around 2 C cooler and the mean annual precipitation is around 400 mm more than those at the Ashiu Observatory.

Vegetation. Vegetation in Ashiu was studied by the Study Group of Natural Forest Ecology (1972) which recognized Ashiu as a transitional region between temperate deciduous forests and warm deciduous forests. According to this group, temperate deciduous forests are dominant above 600 m in elevation with *Aesculus turbinata* and *Pterocarya rhoifolia* in valleys, and with *Fagus japonica* and *Quercus crispula* on steep slopes. *Cryptomeria japonica* var. *radicans*, *Clethra barbinervis* and *Ilex pedunculosa* are often seen around the ridges or on the upper sides of steep slopes above 700 m. Warm temperate forests are dominant under 600 m with *Q. salicina* and *Q. sessilifolia*.

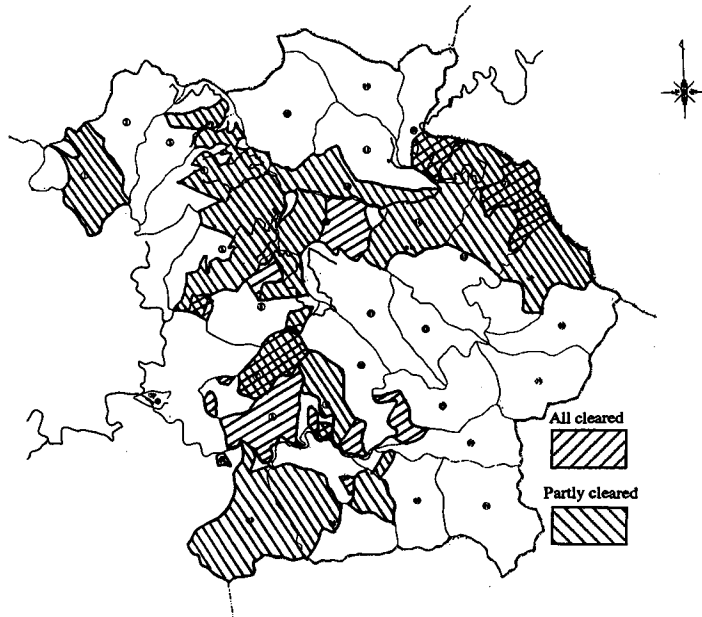


Fig. 4. Distribution map of deforestation in Ashiu from 1921 to 1987. Reproduced from Katori (1992).

Fig. 4 is a distribution map of the deforestation in Ashiu from 1921, when Kyoto University began to manage the forest, to 1987 according to the data by Katori (1992). Most of the intact forests appear to be left in the northern, western and south-eastern parts of Ashiu. But the forest around Kamitani, in the northern part, had been burnt several times for hay production before the management of Kyoto University (Nakajima *et al.*, 1993). The northern side of Kamitani valley is still covered with a secondary forest.

Methods

Herbarium investigation studied specimens stored in the herbaria of Faculty of Science, Kyoto University (KYO) and the University Forest in Ashiu, Faculty of Agriculture, Kyoto University. In addition, specimen collections were made during approximately 60 field surveys from April 1992 to November 1993. Field surveys were centered around Kamitani, Makuratani, Kaduradani, Hitsukura, Mikunitouge, and Sugou, although some eastern parts like Mt. Mikunidake and Mt. Tengudake were not studied. The voucher collection is stored at KYO.

The descriptions of each taxon are arranged as follows: 1) scientific name; 2) Japanese name; 3) references to the citations in the previous inventories with the page number and the corresponding name if it is changed; 4) distribution; 5) note; 6) the locations and collector names of the specimens from Ashiu. The scientific names and Japanese names follow mostly Satake *et al.* (1981, 1982a, 1982b, 1989a, 1989b), partly Kitamura *et al.* (1958, 1961, 1964, 1971, 1979), and Osada (1993) for Gramineae. The species newly found in Ashiu by this study are noted with 'New' in the references column. All the specimens

in the descriptions are of KYO expect for some belonging to the herbarium in University Forest in Ashiu, which are noted with '(Herb. Ashiu)'.

Floristic Features of Ashiu

The number of the seed plants in Ashiu

The flora of Ashiu contains 801 species, 7 subspecies, 12 forms, and 3 hybrids, consisting of 11 gymnosperm species in 6 families, 190 monocotyledonous species in 16 families, and 600 dicotyledonous species in 104 families. 691 species, 6 subspecies, 27 varieties, 9 forms, and 3 hybrids are confirmed their existence in Ashiu with their specimens, including 65 species, 13 varieties, and 2 forms newly reported. Some species reported in former inventories have remained in this flora even without their voucher specimens, because they are likely in Ashiu but no reason can be found to delete them. However, 51 species, 7 varieties, and 1 hybrid are removed from the flora because of their misidentifications, or their doubtfulness in Ashiu by considering their distributional patterns and lack of voucher specimens.

In this flora, only native or naturalized species are contained. Cultivated or introduced species are unsuitable for the purpose of this flora. Ashiu has more than 80 woody species introduced by Kyoto University (Ando *et al.*, 1991). Three species reported in the inventory by Watanabe (1973), *Prunus salicina*, *Physalis alkekengi* and *Edgeworthia chrysantha*, may have been introduced before the management by Kyoto University.

General View

In lower areas like Sugou, warm temperate woody species like *Quercus crispula* and *Q. sessilifolia* can be seen, which do not appear in elevations higher than about 600 m. Under these species, there are some warm temperate shrubs and herbs, e.g., *Lindera sericea* var. *glabrata*, *Schizocodon soldanelloides* var. *magnus* and *Shortia uniflora*. In geologically gentle sloped valleys like Naisugidani, *Fagus japonica*, *Acer nipponicum*, and *Cladrastis shikokiana* can be seen with *Oxalis griffithii*, *Carex dolichostachya* var. *glaberrima*, *Polygonatum lasianthum* and *Galium trifloriforme*.

Along streams between 600 m and 700 m, there are trees, like *Aesculus turbinata*, *Pterocarya rhoifolia*, *Acer carpinifolium*, and *Cercidiphyllum japonicum*. Under these species, there can be seen some small trees or shrubs like *Viburnum dilatatum*, *V. furcatum*, *Euonymus alatus*, *Symplocos sawafutagi* and *Ligustrum obtusifolium*, and herbs, *Hosta sieboldiana*, *Saxifraga fortunei* var. *incislobata*, and *Wasabia japonica*. There also are many trees and herbs so-called 'Japan-Sea side type', like *Acer amoenum* var. *matsumurae*, *Cephalotaxus harringtonia* var. *nana*, *Euonymus lanceolatus*, *Cacalia nikomontana*, *C. peltifolia*, *Mitella acerina*, *Rabdosia shikokiana* var. *occidentalis*, and *R. longituba*. Besides these, there are some species which distribute mainly in the northern region of Japan, e.g., *Viola brevistipulata*, *Arnica mallatopus*, *Veratrum album* subsp. *oxysepalum*, and *Rodgersia podophylla*. On the cliffs along the streams, *Trochodendron aralioides* (a relict to Japan and Taiwan), *Epigaea asiatica* and *Shortia uniflora* can often be seen.

On steep slopes between 600 m and 800 m, there often grow *Fagus crenata*, *Quercus*

crispula, and *Betula grossa*, under which, some shrubs like *Lindera umbellata*, *Hydrangea hirta* and *H. serrata*, and herbs like *Trillium smallii*, *Calanthe reflexa*, and *Ainsliaea acerifolia* var. *subapoda* can be seen. On the ridges, some trees tolerable to arid ground like *Cryptomeria japonica* var. *radicans*, *Ilex pedunculosa*, and *Lyonia ovalifolia* var. *elliptica* are dominant, and under those, there are some warm temperate shrubs, *Ilex sugeroki* var. *sugeroki*, *I. crenata* and *Pieris japonica*.

In the swamps in Choujidani and Nodabata, there can be seen *Pogonia japonica*, *Platanthera hologlottis*, *Epipactis thunbergii*, *Eleocharis wichuriae*, *Carex maximowiczii*, *Galium trifidum* var. *brevipedunculatum*, and *Sarothra laxa*.

Phytogeographical Features of Ashiu

Most of the species seen in Ashiu are common to the natural forests in Western Honshu. But some of them are unique and provide Ashiu two characteristic phytogeographical features, which are, a) the so-called 'Japan-Sea side type', and b) species with their disjunct distributions.

Japan-Sea Side Type. The species with distributional patterns inclining toward the Japan-Sea side regions of Honshu and Hokkaido are called 'Japan-Sea side type' (Hotta, 1974). The Japan-Sea side type is defined only by similarities of their distributional patterns, the process of the development of their distribution may vary. In Ashiu, there are 1) 38 Japan-Sea side type species of three distributional patterns, and 2) five species with intermediate forms between the Japan-Sea side type and the Pacific side type, both of which produce a phytogeographical uniqueness of Ashiu.

Table 1. Japan-Sea side types in Ashiu which distribute all over the Japan-Sea side regions of Honshu, often of Hokkaido and/or Kyushu.

No.	Species	Family
1	<i>Torreya nucifera</i> var. <i>radicans</i>	Taxaceae
2	<i>Cephalotaxus harringtonia</i> var. <i>nana</i>	Cephalotaxaceae
3	<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> var. <i>radicans</i>	Taxodiaceae
4	<i>Laportea macrostachya</i>	Urticaceae
5	<i>Magnolia salicifolia</i>	Magnoliaceae
6	<i>Chrysosplenium fauriei</i> var. <i>fauriei</i>	Saxifragaceae
7	<i>Hydrangea serrata</i> var. <i>megacarpa</i>	Saxifragaceae
8	<i>Daphniphyllum macropodum</i> var. <i>humile</i>	Daphniphyllaceae
9	<i>Ilex leucoclada</i>	Aquifoliaceae
10	<i>Viola vaginata</i>	Violaceae
11	<i>Berchemia longiracemosa</i>	Rhamnaceae
12	<i>Epigaea asiatica</i>	Ericaceae
13	<i>Rhododendron lagopus</i> var. <i>niphophilum</i>	Ericaceae
14	<i>Rabdosia trichocarpa</i>	Labiateae
15	<i>Sambucus racemosa</i> subsp. <i>sieboldiana</i> var. <i>major</i>	Caprifoliaceae
16	<i>Weigela hortensis</i>	Caprifoliaceae
17	<i>Cacalia nikomontana</i>	Compositae
18	<i>Arnica mallatopus</i>	Compositae
19	<i>Carex insanae</i> var. <i>insanae</i>	Cyperaceae
20	<i>Sasa kurilensis</i>	Gramineae

Table 2. Japan-Sea side types in Ashiu which distribute mainly south to Kinki.

No.	Species	Family
1	<i>Skimmia japonica</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> form. <i>repens</i>	Rutaceae
2	<i>Cardamine regeliana</i>	Cruciferae
3	<i>Vicia venosa</i> var. <i>cuspidata</i>	Vitaceae
4	<i>Acer amoenum</i> var. <i>matsumurae</i>	Aceraceae
5	<i>Viola brevistipulata</i>	Violaceae
6	<i>Schizocodon soldanelloides</i> var. <i>magnus</i>	Diapensiaceae
7	<i>Scutellaria muramatsui</i>	Labiatae
8	<i>Cirsium kagamontanum</i>	Compositae
9	<i>Carex morrowii</i> var. <i>temnolepsis</i>	Cyperaceae

Table 3. Japan-Sea side types in Ashiu which distribute mainly east to Hokuriku.

No.	Species	Family
1	<i>Epimedium sempervirens</i>	Berberidaceae
2	<i>Dichocarpum ohwianum</i>	Ranunculaceae
3	<i>Mitella acerina</i>	Saxifragaceae
4	<i>Euonymus lanceolatus</i>	Celastraceae
5	<i>Rabdosia shikokiana</i> var. <i>occidentalis</i>	Labiatae
6	<i>Veronica muratae</i>	Scrophulariaceae
7	<i>Cirsium longepedunculatum</i>	Compositae
8	<i>Cacalia peltifolia</i>	Compositae
9	<i>Arisaema amurense</i> subsp. <i>robustum</i> var. <i>ovale</i>	Araceae

1. *Japan-Sea Side Type in Ashiu.* Out of this inventory, 38 species, varieties, or forms are classified as the Japan-Sea side type, which can be subdivided into 3 groups by their distributional patterns as follows:

1. The species which distribute all over the Japan-Sea side regions of Honshu, and often of Hokkaido and/or Kyushu (see Fig. 5; Table 1).
2. The species which distribute mainly south to Kinki (see Fig. 6; Table 2).
3. The species which distribute mainly east to Hokuriku (almost the same as San'in region) (see Fig. 7; Table 3).

The members of the third group, excluding *Dichocarpum ohwianum* and *Arisaema amurense* subsp. *robustum* var. *ovale*, have their distributional patterns centering around Ashiu. Especially, *Mitella acerina*, which is restricted to the area around Ashiu (Fig. 8), but very common along the streams in Ashiu. These facts suggest Ashiu to be one of the important places for the establishment of their distributional patterns. Hotta (1981) infers that some of the Japan-Sea side type such as *Mitella acerina* and *Cacalia peltifolia* took refuge around Ashiu because there remained higher humid conditions even in the Ulm Period, during which most parts of Japan were possibly covered with dry climate.

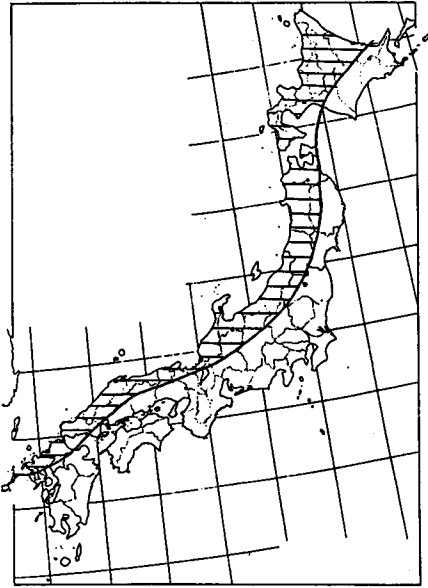


Fig. 5. Distribution pattern of Japan-Sea side type all over the Japan-Sea side regions of Honshu, often of Hokkaido and/or Kyushu.

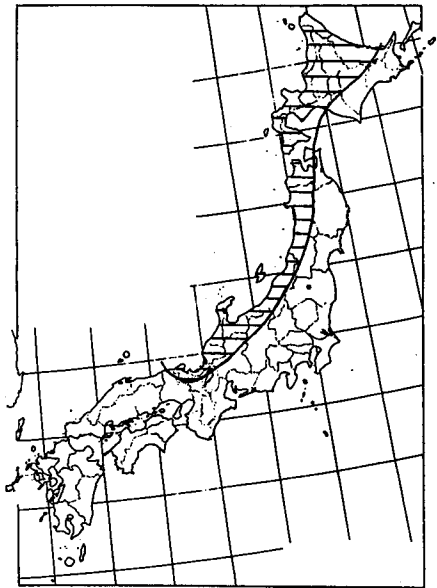


Fig. 6. Distribution pattern of Japan-Sea side type mainly south to Kinki.

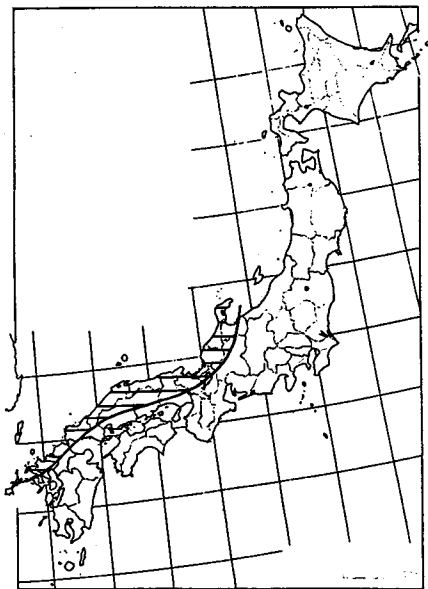


Fig. 7. Distribution pattern of Japan-Sea side type mainly east to Hokuriku.

Fig. 8. Distribution of *Mitella acerina* Makino.

Table 4. Pacific side type in Ashiu

No.	Species	Family
1	<i>Cryosplenium macrostemon</i>	Saxifragaceae
2	<i>Hydrangea serrata</i> var. <i>serrata</i>	Saxifragaceae
3	<i>Rubus illecebrosus</i>	Rosaceae
4	<i>Filipendula multijuga</i>	Rosaceae
5	<i>Daphniphyllum macropodum</i> var. <i>macropodum</i>	Daphniphyllaceae
6	<i>Acer amoenum</i> var. <i>amoenum</i>	Aceraceae
7	<i>Ilex sugeroki</i> var. <i>sugeroki</i>	Aquifoliaceae
8	<i>Ilex geniculata</i>	Aquifoliaceae
9	<i>Vaccinium hirtum</i>	Ericaceae
10	<i>Rhododendron indicum</i>	Ericaceae
11	<i>Carex morrowii</i> var. <i>morrowii</i>	Cyperaceae

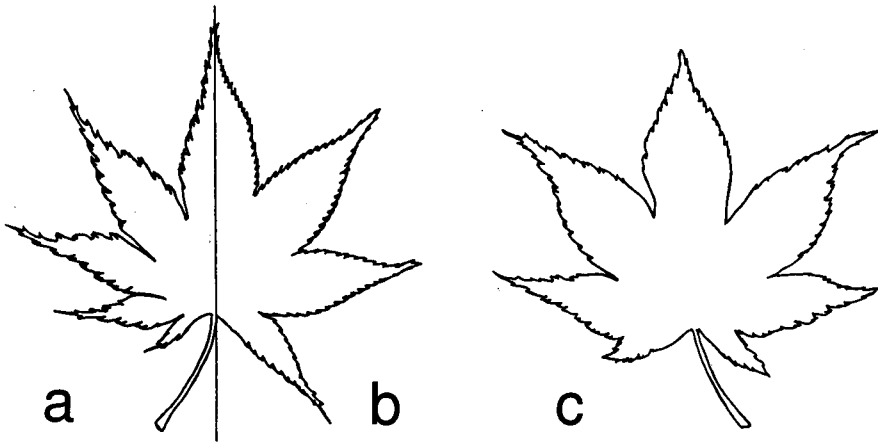


Fig. 9. Leaf shapes of *Acer amoenum* a) var. *matsumurae*, b) var. *amoenum*, c) intermediate form collected in Kamitani, Ashiu.

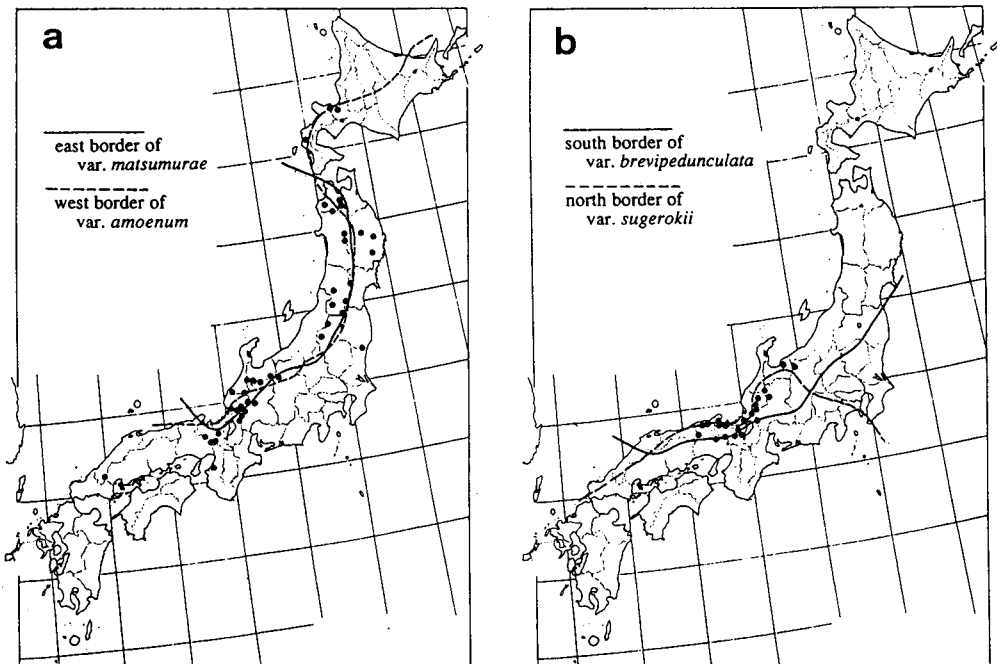


Fig. 10. Distributions of specimens with intermediate forms between a) *Acer amoenum* var. *amoenum* and var. *matsumurae*, b) *Ilex sugeroki* var. *sugeroki* and var. *brevipedunculata*, with distribution pattern of each varieties. Distribution pattern of each varieties is reproduced from Sakai (1988).

2. *The Plants with Intermediate Forms between Japan-Sea Side Type and Pacific Side Type.* In contrast with the Japan-Sea side type, the species which distribute mainly along the Pacific side of Japan are called the 'Pacific side type'. There are 11 Pacific side type species in Ashiu (Table 4). Most of them are not common in Ashiu, and not characteristic for its flora. But it is interesting to point out that some plants in Ashiu have the intermediate forms between the Japan-Sea side type and the Pacific side type.

In Japan, there are some species which are divided into (at least) two subtaxa (subspecies or varieties), one belonging to Japan-Sea side type and another to Pacific side type. For example, *Acer amoenum* has (at least) two varieties, var. *amoenum* and var. *matsumurae*,

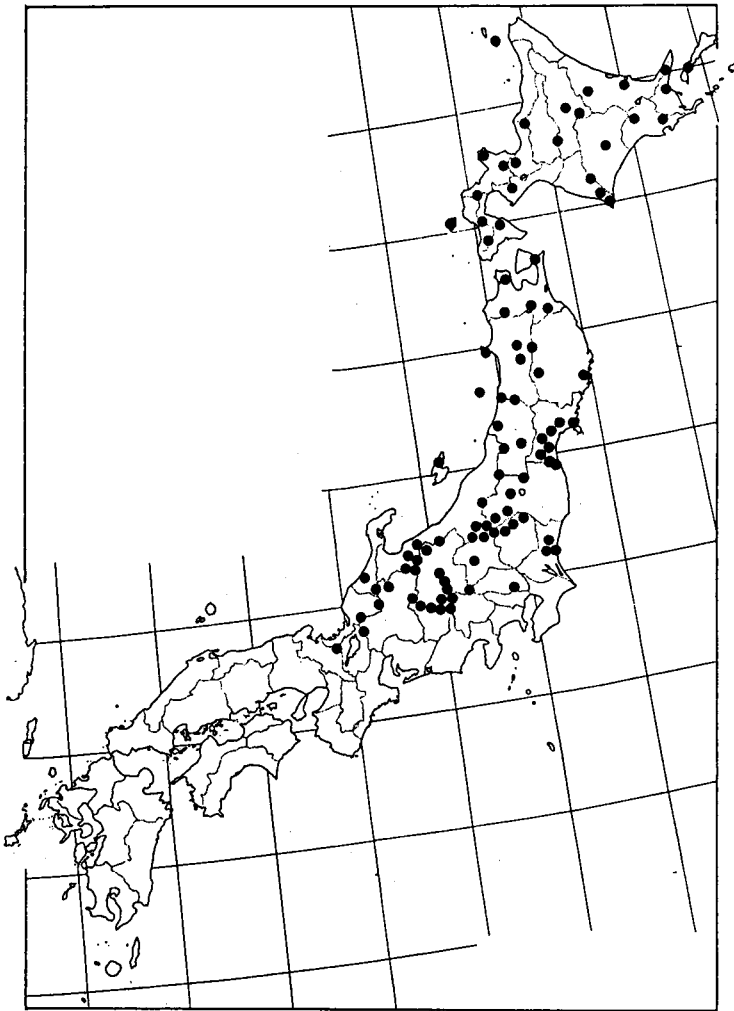
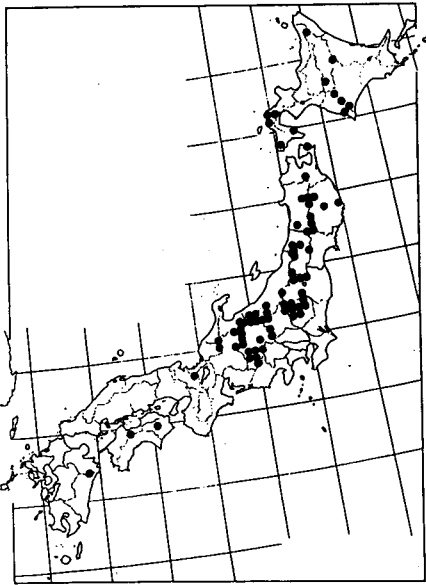
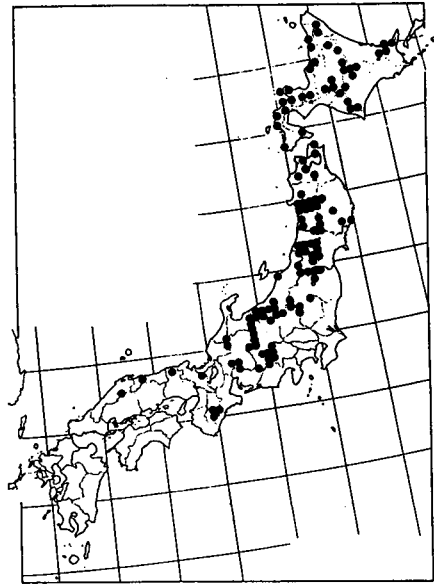


Fig. 11. Distribution of *Hemerocallis dumortieri* var. *esculenta*. Reproduced from Noguchi (1993).

Table 5. Species of plants with intermediate forms between Japan-Sea side type and Pacific side type.

Species	Japan-Sea side type	Pacific side type
<i>Daphniphyllum macropodum</i>	var. <i>humile</i>	var. <i>macropodum</i>
<i>Hydrangea serrata</i>	var. <i>megacarpa</i>	var. <i>serrata</i>
<i>Acer amoenum</i>	var. <i>matsumurae</i>	var. <i>amoenum</i>
<i>Ilex sugeroki</i>	var. <i>brevipedunculata</i>	var. <i>sugeroki</i>
<i>Aucuba japonica</i>	var. <i>borealis</i>	var. <i>japonica</i>

Fig. 12. Distribution of *Trautvetteria carolinensis* var. *japonica*. Modified from Horikawa (1986).Fig. 13. Distribution of *Diphyllia grayi*. Modified from Horikawa (1986).

each of those is of Japan-Sea side type and Pacific side type respectively (see the distributions in Fig. 10). These varieties are usually distinguished by the shape of their leaves. However, the specimens collected in Kamitani, Ashiu, cannot be defined because of their intermediate leaf forms (Fig. 9). There are five species which have the intermediate forms in the specimens collected in Ashiu (Table 5). These specimens are inserted in either of the varieties with a note in this inventory.

The distributions of the plants with these forms in two species, *Acer amoenum* and *Ilex sugeroki* are shown in Fig. 10. Most of those plants are along the boundary between their two varieties. Hotta (1981) recognizes two groups in Japan-Sea side type which are specialized by their affinities for adapting to the peculiar environments of the Japan-Sea side regions. First there is a group that can be distinguished at species rank from their affinities, and secondly a group that can be distinguished only at subspecies or varietal

rank. He indicates that the differences between these two groups are due to their reproductive disjunctiveness accompanying their specialization and that the latter group might have crossbred with their affinities and produced the plants which have the intermediate forms. The distributions in Fig. 10 make his proposal more plausible.

The Disjunctly Distributed Species in Ashiu. *Hemerocallis dumortieri* var. *esculenta* is known to have its common distribution west to Mt. Ibuki in Chubu Distr. but distribute disjunctly in Ashiu (Fig.11). In addition to this, two species are newly found to have their disjuncted distributions in Ashiu, i.e., *Trautvetteria carolinensis* var. *japonica* and *Diphylleia grayi*. Both of these species have their common distributions (in Japan) west to Mt. Ibuki, and in Western Japan the former one disjunctly distributed only in Ashiu, Mt. Tebako in Kochi Pref., Mt. Tsurugi in Tokushima Pref., and Mt. Ookue in Miyazaki Pref. (Fig. 12), the latter one in Ashiu, Mt. Oomine and Mt. Oodaigahara in Nara Pref., Mt. Hyounosen in Hyogo Pref., Mt. Daisen and Mt. Dougo in Tottori Pref. (Fig.13).

Hemerocallis dumortieri var. *esculenta* in Ashiu is found only on a steep cliff in Nakanotsubo, *Trautvetteria carolinensis* var. *japonica* only on rocky terraces in Hitsukuradani and Houtani, and *Diphylleia grayi* only on a steep slope free from trees in a branch of Shimodani. Murata (1990) recognized some species (including *Hemerocallis dumortieri* var. *esculenta*) managing to live in intolerable environments for trees in Ashiu as relics of the past vegetations. *Trautvetteria carolinensis* var. *japonica* and *Diphylleia grayi* are also supposed to be relics, which might have once spread west under a cooler climate in the glacial periods, but lost their western distributions because of the extension of the warm-favored species. Ashiu may contain some of the few remaining precious habitat for these relic species where warm-climate species which require higher nourishment cannot live.

Table 6. Naturalized species in Ashiu. Species with asterisk are confirmed for present existence.

No.	Species	Family
1	<i>Rumex acetosella</i>	Polygonaceae
2	<i>Rumex obtusifolius</i> *	Polygonaceae
3	<i>Euphorbia supina</i>	Euphorbiaceae
4	<i>Desmodium paniculatum</i>	Leguminosae
5	<i>Trifolium repens</i> *	Leguminosae
6	<i>Veronica persica</i> *	Scrophulariaceae
7	<i>Veronica arvensis</i> *	Scrophulariaceae
8	<i>Aster subulatus</i>	Compositae
9	<i>Crassocephalum crepidioides</i> *	Compositae
10	<i>Ambrosia artemisiaefolia</i> var. <i>elatior</i>	Compositae
11	<i>Bidens frondosa</i> *	Compositae
12	<i>Erechtites hieracifolia</i>	Compositae
13	<i>Erigeron canadensis</i>	Compositae
14	<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>	Compositae
15	<i>Stenactis annus</i> *	Compositae
16	<i>Taraxacum officinale</i> *	Compositae
17	<i>Agrostis gigantea</i> *	Gramineae

The Naturalized Species

Naturalized species are a good index to see the effects of human impact on the environment. In this flora, 17 naturalized species are listed (Table 6).

However, not all of these species are still present in Ashiu. Naturalized species easily move as the environments change (Osada, 1976), and we cannot tell if those that once used to be in one place still remain there. This new flora does not avoid the naturalized species referred in the former inventories unless they were listed by misidentification, so that the naturalized species in this flora are to be thought of as an accumulation of the records of the former flora. The nine species with an asterisk in Table 6 are confirmed for their present existence by the field research.

Most of these nine species seen today are found around houses or working cabins in Sugou and Choujidani. *Bidens frondosa* and *Stenactis annus* are found in Makuratani and Shimodani, where tourists and fishermen often visit. *B. frondosa* also grows thick on a road around Naisugidani. *Crassocephalum crepidioides* is found along a road around Sugio-touge.

Inventory of seed plants in Ashiu

Gymnosperms

Cephalotaxaceae

- Cephalotaxus harringtonia* (Knight.) K. Koch var. *nana* (Nakai) Rehder *Haiinugaya*
 Okamoto 1930: 27 (as *C. drupacea* S. et Z.), Okamoto 1941: 28 (as *C. nana* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: II (in "Ichii-ka"; Taxaceae), Nakane 1986: 8, Yamanaka 1991: 1.
 Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, Honshu [mainly the Japan-Sea side], part of Shikoku.)
 Sugou—Koyomogi, *S. Yasuda* 63; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 452; Choujidani, K. *Iwatsuki* 5518; Mt. Mikunidake, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16679, 700m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 17121; Ashiu, *Z. Tashiro* (1933 May), *T. Nakai* (1940 Jul.), *T. Horikawa* 353, 354.

Cupressaceae

- Chamaecyparis obtusa* (Siebold et Zucc.) Endl. *Hinoki*
 Okamoto 1930: 30 (as *C. obtusa* S. et Z.), Okamoto 1941: 30, Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 9, Yamanaka 1991: 2.
 Japan (Honshu [north to Fukushima], Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Haino, *S. Yasuda* 809.
- Thujopsis dolabrata* Siebold et Zucc. *Hiba, Asunaro*
 Okamoto 1930: 29, Okamoto 1941: 31, Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 9, Yamanaka 1991: 2.
 Japan (N. & C. Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Gyobudani, *N. Yamanaka* 3173; Haino, ca. 600m, *M. Hotta* 1224.

Pinaceae

- Abies firma* Siebold et Zucc. *Momi*
 Okamoto 1930: 28, Okamoto 1941: 28 (in Abietaceae), Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 8, Yamanaka 1991: 1.
 Japan (Honshu [north to Akita and Iwate], Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Sugou, *S. Yasuda* 885; Sugou—Haino, *S. Yasuda* 902.
- Pinus densiflora* Siebold et Zucc. *Akamatsu, Mematsu*
 Okamoto 1930: 28, Okamoto 1941: 29, Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 8, Yamanaka 1991: 1.
 Japan (S. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N.E. China, Ussurie.

Kamitani, *S. Yasuda* 370; Mikunitouge, *S. Yasuda* 318.

Pinus parviflora Siebold et Zucc.

Himekomatsu, Goyoumatsu

Okamoto 1930: 29 (as *P. pentaphylla* Mayr), Okamoto 1941: 29, Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 8, Yamanaka 1991: 1.

Japan (S. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Nanase—Haino, *M. Tagawa* 2100; Ashiu, *G. Koidzumi*, (1921 Aug.), *T. Nakai* (1940 Jul.)

Pinus thunbergii Parlatore

Kuromatsu

Okamoto 1930: 28, Okamoto 1941: 29, Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 9, Yamanaka 1991: 2.

Japan (Honshu [north to Aomori], Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus [to Tokara Isl.]), S. Korea.

Possibly planted.

Kamitani, *S. Yasuda* 993.

Tsuga sieboldii Carr.

Tsuga, Toga

Okamoto 1930: 27, Okamoto 1941: 29 (in Abietaceae), Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 8, Yamanaka 1991: 1.

Japan (Honshu [north to Mt. Yamizo in Fukushima], Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea (Ullung isl.)

Sugou—Koyomogi, *S. Yasuda et al.* 808; Ashiu, *T. Nakai* (1940 Jul.)

Sciadopityaceae

Sciadopitys verticillata (Thunb.) Siebold et Zucc.

Kouyamaki, Honmaki

Okamoto 1930: 29, Okamoto 1941: 30, Watanabe 1973: II (in "Sugi-ka"; Taxodiaceae), Nakane 1986: 9 (in "Matsu-ka"; Pinaceae), Yamanaka 1991: 2.

Japan (Honshu [north to Fukushima], Shikoku, Kyushu [south to Miyagi.])

Nanase—Haino, *M. Tagawa* (1933 Aug.)

Taxaceae

Torreya nucifera (L.) Siebold et Zucc. var. *radicans* Nakai

Chabogaya

Okamoto 1930: 27, Okamoto 1941: 28 (as *T. fruticosa* Nakai in Torreyaceae), Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 8, Yamanaka 1991: 1.

Japan (Honshu [mainly the Japan-Sea side], Shikoku.)

Kaduradani, *S. Yasuda* 245; Nakayama—Iwatani, *M. Tagawa* (1933 Jul.); Mt. Mikunidake, *G. Koidzumi et al.* (1921 Aug.); Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.), *T. Nakai* (1940 Jul.), *T. Shimizu* 3, *T. Horikawa* 352.

Taxodiaceae

Cryptomeria japonica (L. fil.) D. Don var. *radicans* Nakai

Ashiusugi

Okamoto 1930: 29 (as *C. japonica* (L. fil.) D. Don, "Sugi" in Pinaceae), Okamoto 1941: 30 (as *C. japonica* (L. fil.) D. Don, "Sugi" in Cryptomeriaceae), Watanabe 1973: II, 65-66 (as "Sugi"), Nakane 1986: 8 (as "Sugi" in "Matsu-ka"), Yamanaka 1991: 2.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), China.

Sugou—Haino, *S. Yasuda et al.* 950; Mt. Mikunidake, 670m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16406; Ashiu, *T. Nakai* (1940 Jul.)

Angiosperms (Monocotyledons)

Alismataceae

Alisma canaliculatum A. Br. et Bouche

Heraomodaka

Okamoto 1941: 106 (*A. canaliculatum* A. Br. et Bouche), Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 57.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China.

Choujidani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.)

Sagittaria trifolia L.

Omodaka

Okamoto 1941: 107 (as *S. trifolia* L. var. *typica* Makino f. *longiloba* Makino, "Hosobaomodaka"), Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 57.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, India.

Choujidani, *S. Yasuda* 1195.

Amaryllidaceae*Lycoris radiata* Herb.

Higanbana

Okamoto 1941: 111, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 59.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), China.
No specimen.

Araceae*Acorus calamus* L.

Shoubu

Okamoto 1941: 110 (as *A. asiaticus* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 65.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.) Widespread from the warm to temperate regions of N. Hemisphere.
Naisugidani—Hitsukuradani—Choujidani, *A. Nitta 12581*; Kamitani, *M. Tagawa 2096*, *S. Yasuda et al. 530*; Mt. Mikunidake, 650m, *S. Tsugaru 16425*; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi (1922 May)*.

Arisaema amurense Maxim. subsp. *robustum* (Engler) Ohashi et J. Murata var. *ovale* (Nakai) Ohashi et J. Murata

Ashiutennanshou

Okamoto 1941: 110 (as *A. ovale* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: III, 63 -64, Nakane 1986: 65.
Japan (Honshu [the Japan-Sea side in Chubu Distr. and Kinki Distr.])
Sugou—Ootani, *S. Yasuda 196*; Nakayama—Shimodani, *S. Okamoto (1930 May)*; Keyakizaka, *G. Murata 7081*; Kamitani, *S. Yasuda 136*; Mt. Mikunidake, 700m, *S. Tsugaru et al. 16272*; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto (1936 May)*.

Arisaema serratum (Thunb.) Schott

Kouraitennanshou, Mamushigusa

Okamoto 1941: 110 (as *A. peninsulae* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 65.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N.E. China, Kurils.
Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda 211*; Akasaki, *S. Okamoto (1936 May)*; Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al. 1297*; Kaduradani, *S. Yasuda 256*; Onokodani, *S. Okamoto (1936 May)*; Naisugitani, *S. Okamoto (1936 May)*, (1938 May); Choujidani, ca. 600m, *H. Takahashi 926*; Makuratani, *S. Yasuda 316*; Sasari, 600-900m, *G. Murata et al. 55*.

Arisaema yamatense (Nakai) Nakai

Muroutennanshou

Okamoto 1941: 110, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 65.
Japan (Honshu [Aichi, Fukui, and Kinki Distr.])
Kaduradani, *S. Yasuda 118*; Naisugidani, *S. Okamoto (1936 May)*, (1936 Oct.); Choujidani, 700m, *G. Murata et al. (1972 May)*; Sasari, 750m, *Y. Inamasu 48*.

Pinellia ternata (Thunb.) Breit.

Karasubishaku, Hange

Okamoto 1941: 110 (as *P. ternata* Breit. var. *viridis* Makino), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 65.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China.
Nakayama, *S. Okamoto (1940 Sept.)*

Symplocarpus nipponicus Makino

Himezazensou

New.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu [west to Chubu Distr.]), N. Korea.
Rare on the west of Mt. Ibuki.
Choujidani, *M. Hotta 15709*; Mt. Mikunidake, *S. Tsugaru et al. 18270*.

Commelinaceae*Commelina communis* L.

Tsuyukusa

Okamoto 1941: 110, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 57.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Ussurie, Sakhalin, Siberia, Caucasus.
Akasaki, *S. Yasuda 693*; Nakayama, *S. Okamoto (1940 Sept.)*

Murdannia keisak (Hassk.) Hand.-Mazz.

Ibokusa

Okamoto 1941: 110 (as *Aneilema Keisak* Hassk), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 57.
Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Amur, Ussurie.
Choujidani, *S. Yasuda 741*.

Cyperaceae

- Carex blepharicarpa* Franch. *Shoujousuge*
 Okamoto 1941: 108, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 62.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Choujidani—Ootani, ca. 600m, *K. Ueda et al. 505*; Ashiu, *G. Murata 7052*.
- Carex breviculmis* R. Br. *Aosuge*
 Okamoto 1941: 109 (as *C. leucochlora* Bunge), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 62.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, India, New Guinea, Australia.
 No specimen.
- Carex conica* Boott *Himekansuge*
 Okamoto 1941: 108, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 62.
 Japan (S.E. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Korea.
 No specimen.
- Carex curvicollis* Franch. et Sav. *Narukosuge, Yamanaruko*
 Okamoto 1941: 108, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 63.
 Japan (S.E. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al. 1267*, *S. Yasuda et al. 117, 1099, 1127*; Hitsukuradani,
S. Yasuda 190; Choujidani—Ootani, ca. 600m, *K. Ueda et al. 506*; Makuratani, *S. Yasuda 262*; Mt.
 Mikunidake, 640m, *S. Tsugaru et al. 16262*.
- Carex dispalata* Boott *Kasasuge*
 New.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea, China, Ussurie, Sakhalin.
 Choujidani, *S. Yasuda 1149*.
- Carex dissitiflora* Franch. *Miyamajuzusuge*
 New.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils.
 Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda 1137, 1158, 1167*; Kamitani, *S. Yasuda et al. 1116*; Makuratani, *S. Yasuda*
301; Mt. Mikunidake, 660m, *S. Tsugaru et al. 16266, 670m, 16309*.
- Carex dolichostachya* Hayata var. *glaberrima* (Ohwi) T. Koyama *Miyamakansuge*
 Okamoto 1941: 109 (as *C. multifolia* Ohwi), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 63.
 Japan (Hokkaido [Oshima Pen.], Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Naisugidani, *S. Yasuda 1144*; Bunanokitouge—Hacchu, *S. Yasuda 1107*; Nakayama—Iwatani, *S.*
Yasuda et al. 1143; Nodabata, *S. Yasuda 843*; Kamitani, *S. Yasuda 1124*; Makuratani, *S. Yasuda*
306; Sasari—Haino, *S. Yasuda 1131*.
- Carex doniana* Spreng. *Shirasuge*
 New.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan, India, Malaysia,
 Indonesia.
 Kamitani, *S. Yasuda et al. 1115*.
- Carex fedia* Nees var. *miyabei* (Franch.) T. Koyama *Biroudosuge*
 Okamoto 1941: 109 (as *C. Miyabei* Franch.), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 64.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu.) Spread from Korea to India.
 Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al. 1280*, *S. Yasuda 1102*; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi (1922*
May); Ashiu, 600-900m, *G. Murata et al. 6*.
- Carex flabellata* Lév. et Van. *Yamatekirisuge*
 New.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu.)
 Shimodani, *S. Yasuda 1110*.
- Carex foliosissima* Fr. Schm.
 var. *foliosissima* *Okunokansuge*
 New.

- Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Sakhalin.
Sugou—Koyomogi, *S. Yasuda et al.* 1128; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 1140; Naisugidani, *S. Okamoto* (1937 May), *S. Yasuda et al.* 1141; Kamitani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 1114; Mt. Mikunidake, 670m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16265; Sasari, *K. Iwatsuki* 660; Ashiu, *Y. Inamasu* 22.
- var. *latissima* (Ohwi) Akiyama *Hirohaokunokansuge, Habahirosuge*
New.
Choujidani—Ootani, ca. 600m, *K. Ueda et al.* 507; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May)= Syntype of *C. morrowii* subsp. *foliosissima* var. *latissima* Ohwi.
- Carex incisa* Boott *Kawarasuge, Tagosuge*
Okamoto 1941: 108, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 63.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu), N. & N.E. China, Korea, Ussurie.
Kamitani, *S. Yasuda* 1119.
- Carex insaniae* Koidz. *Hirohasuge, Hirobasuge*
var. *insaniae*
Okamoto 1941: 109, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 62.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu [in the Japan-Sea side]), S. Kurils.
Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda et al.* 1104, 1125; Bunanokitouge—Nakayama, *S. Yasuda* 1103; Kamitani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 1122; Choujidani, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16261; Makuratani, *S. Yasuda* 303; Ashiu—Sasari, 600-900m, *G. Murata et al.* 34; Ashiu, *Z. Tashito* (1933 May), *G. Murata* 7049, 400m, *Y. Inamasu* 11.
- var. *papillaticulmis* (Ohwi) Ohwi *Aobasuge*
Okamoto 1941: 109, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 63.
Japan (Honshu [north to Chubu Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu.)
No specimen.
- Carex ischnostachya* Steud. *Juzusuge*
Okamoto 1941: 109, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 62.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China.
Kamitani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Jul.), *S. Yasuda et al.* 1123, 1147; Choujidani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 1136; Mt. Mikunidake, 690m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16307; Sasari, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Jul.)
- Carex japonica* Thunb. *Higokusa*
Okamoto 1941: 109, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 62.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Sakhalin, Korea, China.
Sugou, *S. Yasuda et al.* 1126; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 1138; Shimodani, *S. Yasuda* 1109; Kamidani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Jul.), *S. Yasuda et al.* 1121; Choujidani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 1133; Mt. Mikunidake, 670m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16308.
- Carex kiotensis* Franch. et Sav. *Tekirisuge*
Okamoto 1941: 109, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 63.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
No specimen.
- Carex maximowiczii* Miq. *Gouso*
var. *maximowiczii*
Okamoto 1941: 109, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 63.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), S. Kurils, Korea, China.
Choujidani, *S. Yasuda* 1120, 1134.
- var. *levisaccus* Ohwi *Hoshinashigouso*
Okamoto 1941: 109, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 63.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), S. Kurils, Korea, China.
No specimen.
- Carex mollicula* Boott *Himeshirasuge*
Okamoto 1941: 109, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 63.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Sakhalin, S. Korea, China.
Sugou—Kaduradani, *S. Yasuda* 1157; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 1175; Choujidani, *S. Okamoto* (1936

- Jul.*), *S. Yasuda* 1145; Makuratani, *S. Yasuda* 305; Mt. Mikunidake, 670m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16697.
- Carex morrowii* Boott
var. *morrowii* Kansuge
Okamoto 1941: 109, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 63.
Japan (Honshu [east to Fukushima, mainly in the Pacific side], Shikoku, Kyushu.)
Sugou—Haino, *S. Yasuda et al.* 1129; Nodabata, *S. Yasuda* 842.
- var. *temnolepis* (Franch.) Ohwi Hosobakansuge
Okamoto 1941: 109, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 63.
Japan (the Japan-Sea side from Akita to the Tango Range).
Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al.* 1257, *S. Yasuda et al.* 1130; Naisugidani, *S. Okamoto* (1938 May), *S. Yasuda et al.* 1143; Bunanokitouge—Hacchuusan, *S. Yasuda et al.* 1105; Ashiu, *G. Murata* 7071.
- Carex olivacea* Boott var. *angustior* Kukenth. Miyamashirasuge
Okamoto 1941: 108 (as *C. confertiflora* Boott), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 63.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
Nakayama, *S. Okamoto* (1953 Jul.); Kamitani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Jul.); Nodabata, ca. 650m, *M. Hutoh* 24122; Sukendani, *S. Yasuda* 1146; Mt. Mikunidake, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16422; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1953 Jul.)
- Carex parciflora* Boott var. *macroglossa* (Franch. et Sav.) Ohwi Kojuzusuge
Okamoto 1941: 109 (as *C. macroglossa* Fr. et Sav.), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 62.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Korea.
Kamitani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 1119; Makuratani, *S. Yasuda* 259.
- Carex persistens* Ohwi Kinkikasuge
Okamoto 1941: 109, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 62.
Japan (Honshu [S. Nagano, Hokuriku Distr., Kinki Distr., and Chugoku Distr.])
Sugou—Haino, *S. Yasuda et al.* 1097, 1132; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 1174; Mt. Mikunidake, 640m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16263, 670m, 16267, 16306; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May.); Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1953 Jul.)
- Carex podogyna* Franch. et Sav. Tanukiran
New.
Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, N. Honshu [south to Kanto Distr.])
Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May).
- Carex shimidzensis* Franch. Miyamanaruko, Azumanaruko
Okamoto 1941: 109, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 63.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, N. Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea (Ullung Isl.)
Shimodani, *S. Yasuda* 1111; Nadabata, *S. Yasuda* 1150; Mt. Mikunidake, 670m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16423; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1953 Jul.)
- Carex siderosticta* Hance Taganesou
Okamoto 1941: 109, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 64.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Ussurie.
No specimen.
- Carex stenostachys* Franch. et Sav. Nishinohonmonjisuge
New.
Japan (Honshu [east to Chubu Distr.])
Choujidani, *K. Iwatsuki* 708.
- Carex thunbergii* Steud. Asesuge, Azesuge
Okamoto 1941: 109, Watanabe 1973: III (as "Azesuge"), Nakane 1986: 63.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku.)
Choujidani, *S. Yasuda* 1148.
- Cyperus amuricus* Maxim. Chagayatsuri
Okamoto 1941: 109 (as *C. amuricus* Maxim. var. *laxa* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986:

64.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Amur, Ussurie, Taiwan.
 Naisugidani, S. *Okamoto* (1951 Aug.); Nakayama, S. *Okamoto* (1940 Sept.); Ashiu, S. *Okamoto* (s.n.)
- Cyperus brevifolius* (Rottb.) Hassk. var. *leiolepis* (Franch. et Sav.) T. Koyama
Himekugu
 Okamoto 1941: 109 (as *Kyllingla brevifolia* Rothb. var. *leiolepis* Hara), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 64.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China.
 Choujidani, S. *Yasuda* 1194.
- Cyperus difformis* L. *Tamagayatsuri*
 Okamoto 1941: 109, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 65.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus.) Widespread in most of the warm regions of the world.
 No specimen.
- Cyperus flaccidus* R. Br. *Hinagayatsuri*
 Okamoto 1941: 109 (as *C. hakonensis* Fr. et Sav.), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 64.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Australia.
 Ashiu, S. *Okamoto* (1936 Sept.)
- Cyperus iria* L. *Kogomegayatsuri*
 Okamoto 1941: 109, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 64.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan, India, Malaysia, Australia, Africa.
 No specimen.
- Cyperus microiria* Steud. *Kayatsurigusa, Masukusa*
 Okamoto 1941: 109, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 64.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.
 Nanase, S. *Okamoto* (1936 Sept.)
- Cyperus orihostachyus* Franch. et Sav. *Ushikugu*
 Okamoto 1941: 109 (as *C. orihostachyus* Fr. et Sav. var. *robustus* Hara), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 64.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, E. Siberia.
 Sugou, S. *Okamoto* (1936 Sept.); Choujidani, S. *Okamoto* (1936 Sept.)
- Eleocharis congesta* D. Don *Harii*
 Okamoto 1941: 109 (*Heleocharis japonica* Miq.), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 62.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan, India, Indonesia, Philippines.
 Sugou, S. *Okamoto* (1936 Sept.)
- Eleocharis mamillata* Lindb. fil. var. *cyclocarpa* Kitag. *Numaharii, Oonumaharii*
 Okamoto 1941: 109 (as *Heleocharis mamillata* Lindb. f.), Watanabe 1973: III (as "Ohnumaharii"), Nakane 1986: 62.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu), Korea, N.E. China, Ussurie.
 Kamitani, M. *Tagawa* (1933 Jul.), Y. *Araki* 681, S. *Okamoto* (1936 Jul.), S. *Yasuda et al.* 348; Nodabata, M. *Hutoh* 24181; Mt. Mikunidake, 650m, S. *Tsugaru et al.* 16421.
- Eleocharis wichurae* Böckl. *Shikakui*
 Okamoto 1941: 109 (as *Heleocharis Wichurai* Boeck), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 64.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), S. Kurils, Korea, China, Ussurie.
 Nakayama, S. *Okamoto* (1940 Sept.); Nodabata, M. *Hutoh* 24130; Choujidani, S. *Yasuda et al.* 490.
- Fimbristylis miliacea* (L.) Vahl. *Hideriko*
 Okamoto 1941: 109 (as *F. miliacea* Vahl), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 63.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, India, Indonesia, Australia, N. America (along the west coast.)
 No specimen.

- Fimbristylis subbispicata* Nees et Mey. Yamai
 Okamoto 1941: 109, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 62.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan, India.
 No specimen.
- Lipocarpa microcephala* (R. Br.) Kunrh Hinjayatsuri
 Okamoto 1941: 110, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 64.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), China, Taiwan, India, Malaysia, Indonesia, Australia.
 Ashiu, *S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.)*
- Scirpus juncoides* Roxb. Hotarui
 Okamoto 1941: 110 (as *S. Hatarui* Ohwi), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 64.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan, Ussurie, India, Indonesia.
 Kamitani, *S. Yasuda et al. 1005*; Choujidani, *S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.)*, 600m, *G. Murata 45600*,
S. Yasuda 743; Mt. Mikunidake, 660m, *S. Tsugaru et al. 17167*.
- Scirpus tabernaemontani* Gmel. Futoi
 Okamoto 1941: 110, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 62.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Kurils, Sakhalin, from Korea to Europe.
 No specimen.
- Scirpus triangulatus* Roxb. Kangarei
 Okamoto 1941: 110 (as *S. mucronatus* L.), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 62.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, India, Malaysia, Indonesia.
 No specimen.
- Scirpus wichurae* Böckl. Aburagaya
 Okamoto 1941: 110 (as "Aibasou"), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 62, 64 (as "Aibasou" and
 "Abragaya").
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Ootani, *S. Okamoto (1940 Sept.)*; Choujidani, *S. Yasuda et al. 532*; Mt. Mikunidake, 650m, *S.*
Tsugaru et al. 16823.
- Dioscoreaceae**
- Dioscorea gracillima* Miq. Tachidokoro
 Okamoto 1941: 111, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 66.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), China.
 No specimen.
- Dioscorea japonica* Thunb. Yamanoimo
 Okamoto 1941: 111, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 66.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China.
 Choujidani, *S. Yasuda et al. 702*; Mt. Mikunidake, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al. 16819*.
- Dioscorea quinqueloba* Thunb. Kaededokoro
 Okamoto 1941: 111, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 66.
 Japan (Honshu [east to Chubu Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China.
 Sugou, *T. Ohtomo 394* (Herb. Ashiu).
- Dioscorea septemloba* Thunb. Kikubadokoro, Momijidokoro
 Okamoto 1941: 111, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 66.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda 445*; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda 421*; Keyakizaka, *S. Okamoto (1936 Oct.)*;
 Sukendani, *S. Yasuda et al. 588*; Choujidani, *M. Hotta 15702*; Sasari, *S. Okamoto (1937 Jul.)*; Ashiu,
S. Okamoto (1936 Jul.), (1940 Sept.)
- Dioscorea tokoro* Makino Onidokoro
 Okamoto 1941: 111, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 66.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda 670*; Mt. Mikunidake, 650m, *S. Tsugaru 16820*.

Eriocaulaceae

- Eriocaulon cinereum* R. Br. *Hoshikusa*
 Okamoto 1941: 110 (as *E. Sieboldianum* S. et Z.), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 66.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyu), Korea, China, Taiwan, Philippines, India, Java, Australia, Africa.
 No specimen.
- Eriocaulon hondoense* Satake *Nippon'inunohige*
 New.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea (Jeju Isl.)
 Nodabata, S. Yasuda et al. 782; Choujidani, S. Yasuda 742; Mt. Mikunidake, S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.)
- Eriocaulon robustius* (Maxim.) Makino *Hirohanoinunohige*
 Okamoto 1941: 110, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 66.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Ussurie, Siberia.
 Sugou, S. Okamoto (1932 Oct.); Sasaritouge, H. Koyama 924.

Gramineae

- Agropyron tsukushiense* Honda var. *transiens* (Hack.) Osada *Kamojigusa*
 Okamoto 1941: 107 (as *A. semicostatum* Nees), Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 67.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China.
 Sugou—Nanase, S. Yasuda 671; Hitsukuradani, S. Yasuda 1008.
- Agrostis clavata* Trin. subsp. *matsumurae* (Hack. ex Honda) T. Tateoka *Nukabo*
 Okamoto 1941: 107 (as *A. Matsumurae* Hack), Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 67.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea Chinese Continent, Taiwan.
 Sugou—Kaduradani, S. Yasuda 1154; Sukendani, S. Yasuda et al. 1043; Mt. Mikunidake, 660m, S. Tsugaru et al. 16303; Sasari—Haino, S. Yasuda et al. 988.
- Agrostis flaccida* Hack. *Miyamanukabo*
 New.
 Japan (Uncommon; Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, S. Kurils, Sakhalin, Kamchatka.
 Sugou—Kaduradani, S. Yasuda 511; Nakanotsubo, S. Yasuda et al. 610.
- Agrostis gigantea* Roth. *Konukagusa*
 Okamoto 1941: 107 (as *A. palustris* Hudson), Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 67.
 Native to temperate regions of N. Hemisphere. Introduced to Japan as a fodder, now widely naturalized in all region.
 Naturalized widely to the temperate regions in the Northern Hemisphere.
 No specimen.
- Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol. var. *amurensis* (Komar.) Ohwi *Suzumenoteppou*
 Okamoto 1941: 107 (as *A. geniculatus* L.), Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 67.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Far E. Siberia.
 No specimen.
- Arthraxon hispidus* (Thunb.) Makino *Kobunagusa*
 Okamoto 1941: 107 (as *A. hispidus* Makino var. *brevisetus* Hara), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 68.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, and widely distributed in subtropical Asia.
 Yusen, M. Andoh 1 (Herb. Ashiu).
- Arundinella hirta* (Thunb.) C. Tanaka *Todashiba, Ketodashiba*
 Okamoto 1941: 107 (as *A. hirta* Tanaka var. *ciliata* Koidz.), Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 67.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.
 Sugou, S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.); Nakayama, S. Okamoto (1940 Sept.); Choujidani, S. Yasuda et al. 703, 745; Mt. Mikunidake, 650m, S. Tsugaru et al. 16827; Ashiu, S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.)
- Brachypodium sylvaticum* (Huds.) Beauv. *Yamakamojigusa*
 Okamoto 1941: 107 (as *B. miserum* Koidz.), Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 68.

- Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu). Widespread in the temperate regions of Eurasian Continent.
Sugou—Kaduradani, *S. Yasuda* 266.
- Bromus pauciflorus* (Thunb.) Hack. *Kitsunegaya*
Okamoto 1941: 107 (as *B. remotiflorus* Ohwi), Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 70.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.
Sugou, *S. Okamoto* (1935 Jul.); Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 694.
- Brylkinia caudata* (Munro) Fr. Schm. *Hogaerigaya*
Okamoto 1941: 107, Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 69.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Sakhalin, Kurils, N. & E. China.
Sugou—Kaduradani, *S. Yasuda* 266; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 422, 1027; Jizoutouge—Choujidani, 700-750m, *S. Fujii* 2460; Sasari—Haino, *S. Yasuda et al.* 990; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May).
- Calamagrostis brachytricha* Steud. *Nogariyasu, Saitougaya*
Okamoto 1941: 107 (as *C. arundinacea* Roth. var. *brachytricha* Hack.), Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 68.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, Chinese Continent, Taiwan, Far E. Siberia.
Choujidani, *S. Yasuda* 1189; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 660m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 17168.
- Calamagrostis epigeios* (L.) Roth *Yamaawa*
Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 68.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu). Widespread in the temperate regions of N. Hemisphere.
No specimen.
- Calamagrostis hakonensis* Franch. et Sav. *Himenogariyasu*
Okamoto 1941: 107 (as *C. sachalinensis* Fr. Schm.), Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 67.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), N. China, Kurils, Sakhalin, Kamchatka.
Ashiu, *Y. Araki* (1933 Jul.)
- Calamagrostis longiseta* Hack. *Higenogariyasu*
Okamoto 1941: 107, Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 70.
Japan (Honshu). Rare in the regions east to Kinki district.
Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 444, 695.
- Diarrhena japonica* Franch. et Sav. *Tatsunohige*
Okamoto 1941: 107, Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 68.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea (Jeju Isl.)
Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 555, 1188; Naisugidani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.), (1940 Sept.);
Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 670m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 17174; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1931 Aug.)
- Digitaria ciliaris* (Retz.) Koel. *Mehishiba*
Okamoto 1941: 107 (as *D. sanguinalis* Scop. var. *ciliaris* Doell), Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 70.
Japan (Common in all regions). Widespread in warm and tropical regions of the world.
Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 678.
- Digitaria violascens* Link *Akimeshiba*
Okamoto 1941: 107 (as *D. Ischaemum* Muehl.), Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 70.
Japan (Common in all regions). Widespread in the tropical to subtropical regions of the world.
Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.)
- Echinochloa crus-galli* (L.) Beauv. *Inubie*
Okamoto 1941: 107 (as *E. crus-galli* Beauv. subsp. *submutica* Honda var. *typica* Honda), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 70.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus). Widespread in warm-temperate to tropical regions of the world.
No specimen.

- Eragrostis ferruginea* (Thunb.) Beauv. Kazekusa
 Okamoto 1941: 107, Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 68.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Sikkim, Tibet.
 Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 1185; Choujidani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 706.
- Eragrostis multicaulis* Steud. Niwahokori
 Okamoto 1941: 107, Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 68.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Sakhalin, Ussurie, Korea, Taiwan, Chinese
 Continent, India, Malesia. Naturalized in N. America.
 No specimen.
- Festuca parvigluma* Steud. Toboshigara
 Okamoto 1941: 107, Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 69.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, N. India.
 Sugou—Kaduradani, *S. Yasuda* 1153; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 395, 1028; Mt. Mikunidake, *S.*
Tsugaru et al. 16304; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May).
- Hierochloa odorata* (L.) Beauv. var. *pubescens* Krylov. Koubou
 Okamoto 1941: 107 (as *H. Bungeana* Trin.), Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 69.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, Kurils, Sakhalin, Siberia.
 Sugou—Iguri, *S. Okamoto* (1936 May).
- Isachne globosa* (Thunb.) O. Kuntze Chigozasa
 Okamoto 1941: 107, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 68.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, Taiwan, Chinese Continent, India,
 Malaysia, Micronesia, Australia.
 Choujidani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 May), *K. Iwatsuki* 5503, *S. Yasuda et al.* 534, 704; Jizoutouge—
 Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16824.
- Leersia oryzoides* (L.) Swartz. Ezonosayanukagusa
 New.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu). Widespread in temperate regions of N. Hemisphere.
 Kamitani, *S. Yasuda* 788; Mt. Mikunidake, 660m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 17169.
- Leersia sayanuka* Ohwi Sayanukagusa
 Okamoto 1941: 107, Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 67.
 Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.
 Choujidani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 744; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 660m, *S. Tsugaru et al.*
 17170.
- Lophatherum gracile* Brongn. Sasakusa
 Okamoto 1941: 107 (*L. gracile* Brong. var. *elatum* Hack), Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 69.
 Japan (S. Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), S. Korea, Taiwan, Philippines, S. Chinese Continent,
 Burma, India, Indonesia, New Guinea.
 Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 760.
- Melica nutans* L. Komegaya
 Okamoto 1941: 107, Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 69.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu). Widespread in northern half of Eurasian Continent.
 Sugou—Akasaki, ca. 400m, *E. Okubo et al.* 16, *S. Yasuda* 226, 1090; Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m,
M. Ito et al. 1259; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 191; Bunanokitouge—Nakayama, *S. Yasuda* 948;
 Kamitani, *S. Yasuda* 151; Ashiu, *G. Murata* 7051.
- Microstegium japonicum* (Miq.) Koidz. Sasagaya
 Okamoto 1941: 108 (as *M. nudum* A. Camus), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 70.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), S. Korea, China, Caucasus.
 Shimotani, *S. Miyake et al.* 136 (Herb. Ashiu).
- Microstegium nudum* (Trin.) A. Camus Miyamasasagaya
 Okamoto 1941: 107 (as *M. Mayebaranum* Honda), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 70.
 Japan (C. Honshu to Ryukyus), Taiwan, S. China to India.
 Kamitani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 783; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 670m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 17171.

- Microstegium vimineum* (Trin.) A. Camus Ashiboso
 Okamoto 1941: 108 (as *M. vimineum* A. Camus var. *imberbe* Honda), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 70.
 Japan, Korea, China, Indonesia, India, Caucasus.
 Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 761; Makuratani, *S. Yasuda* 1190.
- Milium effusum* L. Ibukinukabo
 Okamoto 1941: 108, Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 67.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu) Widespread in temperate to sub-arctic regions of N. Hemisphere.
 Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 225; Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al.* 1298; Koyomogi—Nanase, *S. Yasuda et al.* 283; Makuratani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.); Sasari—Ashiu, 600-900m, *G. Murata et al.* 48; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May).
- Miscanthus sinensis* Anderss. Susuki
 Okamoto 1941: 108, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 69.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), S. Sakhalin, S. Kurils, Korea, Chinese Continent, Taiwan to Indochina.
 Nakayama, *S. Okamoto* (1940 Sept.); Choujidani, 600m, *G. Murata* 45601, *S. Yasuda et al.* 747; Mikunitouge, *S. Yasuda et al.* 705.
- Miscanthus tinctorius* (Steud.) Hack. Kariyasu
 Okamoto 1941: 108, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 67.
 Japan (C. Honshu.)
 Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 600m, S. Tsugaru et al. 16826; Mt. Mikunidake, 500-800m, *N. Kurosaki* 11937; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1931 Aug.), (1936 Sept.)
- Muhlenbergia curviaristata* (Ohwi) Ohwi var. *nipponica* Ohwi Miyamanezumigaya
 Watanabe 1973: II, .
 Japan (Hokkaido, N. Honshu), S. Kurils.
 Kamitani, *S. Yasuda* 535; Mt. Mikunidake, 670m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16694.
- Muhlenbergia hakonensis* (Hack.) Makino Tachinezumigaya
 Okamoto 1941: 108, Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 69.
 Japan (W. Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea (Jeju Isl.), China.
 No specimen.
- Muhlenbergia huegelii* Trin. Oonezumigaya
 Okamoto 1941: 108 (as *M. Huegelii* Trin), Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 69.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Ussurie, C. Aisa, Himalayas.
 Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 672.
- Neoaualacolepis treutleri* (Kuntze) Rausch. var. *japonica* (Hack.) Osada Hirohanokonukagusa
 Okamoto 1941: 107 (as *Aualacolepis japonica* Hack.), Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 70.
 Japan (W. to C. Honshu.)
 Sugou—Kaduradani, *S. Yasuda* 512; Nakanotsubo, *S. Yasuda et al.* 608; Ikenotani—Nakayama, ca. 650m, *M. Hutoh* 23991, 24062; Kamitani, *S. Yasuda* 536, *S. Okamoto* (1951 Aug.); Ashiu, *T. Yamazaki* (1958 Aug.)
- Oplismenus undulatifolius* (Arduino) Roemer et Schultes Kechizimizasa, Chizimizasa
 var. *undulatifolius*
 Okamoto 1941: 108, Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 69.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus). Widespread between mediterranean regions and Far East.
 Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 677; Naisugidani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.); Nakayama, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.); Jizoutouge—Sugiotouge, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16828.
- var. *japonica* (Steud.) Koidz. Kochijimizasa
 Okamoto 1941: 108 (as *O. japonicus* Honda), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 67.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.
 No specimen.

- Panicum bisulcatum* Thunb. Nukakibi
 Okamoto 1941: 108, Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 70.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Ussurie, Indonesia, India, Australia.
 Sugou, S. *Okamoto* (1936 Sept.); Choujidani, S. *Yasuda* 787.
- Paspalum thunbergii* Kunth ex Steud. Suzumenohie
 Okamoto 1941: 108, Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 69.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Caucasus.
 Sugou—Nanase, S. *Yasuda* 762; Choujidani, S. *Yasuda et al.* 707, 748; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 670m, S. *Tsugaru et al.* 17173; Ashiu, S. *Okamoto* (1936 Sept.)
- Pennisetum alopecuroides* (L.) Spreng. Chikarashiba
 Okamoto 1941: 108, Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 67.
 Japan (S. & W. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Philippines, Burma, Malaysia, India. Naturalized in N. America and Australia, etc.
 Sugou—Kaduradani, S. *Yasuda* 720.
- Phalaris arundinacea* L. Kusayoshi
 Okamoto 1941: 108, Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 70.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu). Widespread in non-tropical regions of N. Hemisphere.
 Choujidani, S. *Yasuda et al.* 472, 537, 1052; Mt. Mikunidake, 670m, S. *Tsugaru et al.* 16431.
- Phragmites japonica* Steud. Tsuruyoshi, Jishibari
 Okamoto 1941: 108 (as *P. prostratus* Makino), Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 68.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, Kurils (Kunashiri Isl.), Ussurie, Taiwan, Chinese Continent.
 No specimen.
- Poa acroleuca* Steud. Mizoichigotsunagi
 Okamoto 1941: 108, Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 69.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, Sakhalin, Kurils, China.
 Sugou—Akasaki, S. *Yasuda* 224; Sasari—Hino, S. *Yasuda et al.* 989.
- Poa annua* L. Suzumenokatabira
 New.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus). Cosmopolitan.
 Sugou—Haino, S. *Yasuda* 1089; Bunanokitouge—Nakayama, S. *Yasuda* 949; Choujidani, S. *Yasuda et al.* 492, 846, 849.
- Poa hisauchii* Honda Yamamizoichigotsunagi
 New.
 Japan (Not common; Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea.
 Sugou—Akasaki, S. *Yasuda* 224; Koyomogi—Nanase, S. *Yasuda* 284; Mt. Mikunidake, 660m, S. *Tsugaru et al.* 16268.
- Poa nipponica* Koidz. Ooichigotsunagi
 New.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea.
 Sugou—Haino, S. *Yasuda* 1088; Sugou—Kaduradani, S. *Yasuda* 265, 1155; Hitsukuradani, S. *Yasuda* 1029; Mt. Mikunidake, 670m, S. *Tsugaru et al.* 16430.
- Poa sphondylodes* Trin. Ichigotsunagi
 Okamoto 1941: 108 (as *P. sphondylodes* Trin. var. *strictula* Koidz., “Himeichigotsunagi, Zaratsuki-ichigotsunagi”), Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 69.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, E. Siberia.
 Kamitani, S. *Yasuda* 1003; Ashiu, S. *Yasuda* 1165.
- Sacciolepis indica* (L.) Chase var. *oryzetorum* (Makino) Ohwi Numerigusa
 Okamoto 1941: 108 (as *S. oryzetora* Honda), Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 70.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Taiwan, S. Chinese Continent, India.
 Sugou, S. *Okamoto* (1936 Sept.)

- Sasa kurilensis* (Rupr.) Makino et Shibata *Chishimazasa, Nemagaritake*
 Okamoto 1930: 30 (as *S. kuriensis* Makino et Shibata var. *Uchidai* Makino, "Nagabanemagaridake"),
 Okamoto 1941: 87 (as *S. kuriensis* Makino et Shibata var. *Uchidai* Makino, "Nagabanemagaridake"),
 Watanabe 1973: II (including "Nagabanemagaridake"), Nakane 1986: 66.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu [the Japan-Sea side]), Kurils, Sakhalin, N. Korea (and Ullung Isl.)
 Choujidani, G. Murata 45604; Ashiu, Z. Tashiro (1933 May), S. Okamoto (1938 May), (1939 Apr.)
- Sasa palmata* (Bean) Nakai *Chimakizasa*
 Okamoto 1941: 87 (as *S. tectorius* Makino, "Yanefukizasa"), Nakane 1986: 66 (as "Satochimaki"
 and "Yanefukizasa").
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu [the Japan Sea side], Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea (Jeju Isl.), S. Kurils, S.
 Sakhalin.
 Makuratani, S. Yasuda (1992 May).
- Sasa Tsuboiana* Makino *Amagizasa, Ibukizasa*
 Okamoto 1941: 87.
 Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto Distr.], Shikoku.)
 Choujidani, 600-800m, S. Ueda et al. 536; Sasari—Hacchourindou, 450-600m, S. Mimoro et al.
 10371; Ashiu, S. Okamoto (1927 Jun.)
- Setaria choudrachne* (Steud.) Honda *Inuawa*
 Okamoto 1941: 108, Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 68.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea (Jeju Isl.), S. China.
 Sugou, S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.), S. Yasuda 786; Hitsukuradani, S. Yasuda 1186.
- Setaria faberi* Herrm. *Akinoenokorogusa*
 New.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Ussurie, Sakhalin, Korea, China.
 Sugou, S. Okamoto (1940 Sept.), S. Yasuda 785; Ashiu, S. Okamoto (1951 Aug.)
- Setaria glauca* (L.) Beauv. *Kin'enokoro*
 Okamoto 1941: 108 (as *S. lutescens* Hubb. var. *genuina* Honda), Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986:
 68.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus). Widespread in the temperate to subtropical
 regions of the world.
 No specimen.
- Setaria viridis* (L.) Beauv. *Enokorogusa*
 Okamoto 1941: 108 (as *S. viridis* Beauv. var. *genuina* Honda), Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986:
 68.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus). Widespread in the temperate to warm-
 temperate regions of the world.
 Sugou, T. Ohtomo 129 (Herb. Ashiu).
- Spodiopogon cotulifer* (Thunb.) Hack. *Aburasusuki, Jougaya*
 Okamoto 1941: 107 (as *Eccoilopus cotulifer* A. Camus), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 67.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), S. Korea, Chinese Continent, Taiwan, India.
 Choujidani, S. Yasuda 746.
- Trisetum bifidum* (Thunb.) Ohwi *Kanitsurigusa*
 Okamoto 1941: 108, Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 69.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, Chinese Continent, Taiwan.
 Sugou—Nanase, S. Yasuda et al. 282, 1044, 1156, 1187; Choujidani, S. Yasuda 1053.
- Zoysia japonica* Steud. *Shiba*
 Okamoto 1941: 108, Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 68.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China.
 Choujidani, S. Yasuda 491.

Iridaceae*Iris gracilipes* A. Gray*Himeshaga*

Okamoto 1941: 112, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 57.
 Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, N. Kyushu.)
 Indicated as a vulnerable species by Red Data Book (1989).
 Tsubotani—Ootani, *N. Yamanaka* 3150; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May).

Iris japonica Thunb. Shaga

Okamoto 1941: 112, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 57.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), China.
 Haino, *S. Yasuda* 1086; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 392.

Iris sanguinea Hornem. Ayame

Okamoto 1941: 112 (as *I. Nertchinskia* Lodd and *I. Nertchinskia* Lodd f. *albiflora* Honda, "Shiroayame"), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 57.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N.E. China, E. Siberia.
 Kamitani, *M. Tagawa* 2097.

Juncaceae

Juncus effusus L. var. *decipiens* Buchen. I, Igusa

Okamoto 1941: 110 (as *J. decipiens* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 65.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), E. Asia, N. America.
 Choujidani, ca. 600m, *H. Takahashi* 925; Mt. Mikunidake, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16424.

Juncus leschenaultii Gay Kougazekishou

Okamoto 1941: 110 (including *J. diastrophanthus* Buch, "Hirohanokogaizekisho"), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 65.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan, India, Himalaya, E. Siberia, Kamchatka.
 Sugou, *S. Okamoto* (1951 Aug.); Sugioutouge, *S. Yasuda et al.* 609; Shimodani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 589; Sasari—Hacchourindou, 450-600m, *S. Mimoro* 10397.

Luzula capitata (Miq.) Miq. Suzumenoyari, Suzumenohie

Okamoto 1941: 110, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 65.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Kurils, Sakhalin, E. Siberia, Kamchatka.
 Sugou—Haino, *S. Yasuda* 1084; Choujidani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 1006; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1936 May).

Luzula multiflora Lejeune Yamasuzumenohie

Okamoto 1941: 110, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 65.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus.) Widespread in the temperate regions of N. Hemisphere, and Australia.
 Koyomogi—Nanase, *S. Yasuda et al.* 264; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May).

Luzula plumosa E. Meyer var. *macrocarpa* (Buchen.) Ohwi Nukaboshisou

Okamoto 1941: 110 (as *L. plumosa* E. Mey.), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 65.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Amur, Kurils, Sakhalin, India.
 Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al.* 1255, *S. Yasuda* 80, 111, 1085; Kamitani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 150, 1007; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May).

Liliaceae

Cardiocrinum cordatum (Thunb.) Makino Ubayuri

Okamoto 1941: 111, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 58.
 Japan (Honshu [east to Miyagi and Ishikawa], Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 691.

Chionographis japonica Maxim. Shiraitosou

Okamoto 1941: 111, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 59.
 Japan (Honshu [north to Akita], Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Korea.
 Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al.* 1278, *S. Yasuda* 233, 344; Iwatani, *Y. Araki* 554; Choujidani, *H. Takahashi* 930; Mikunitouge, *S. Yasuda* 470; Ashiu, *Y. Takeishi et al.* 4162.

- Disporum sessile* Don *Houchakusou*
 Okamoto 1941: 111, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 58.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Sakhalin.
 Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 169; Kamitani, *M. Ito* 3585; Mt. Mikunidake, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16274; Sasari, 600m, *Y. Inamasu* 44.
- Disporum smilacinum* A. Gray *Chigoyuri*
 Okamoto 1941: 111, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 58.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea, China.
 Kaduradani, *S. Yasuda* 113; Choujidani—Mikunitouge, 600-800m, *K. Ueda et al.* 531; Mt. Mikunidake, 670m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16275; Ashiu, *G. Murata* 7074, 400m, *Y. Inamasu* 7.
- Heloniopsis orientalis* (Thunb.) C. Tanaka *Shoujoubakama*
 Okamoto 1941: 111 (as *H. japonica* Maxim.), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 59.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, Sakhalin.
 Sugou—Koyomogi, *S. Yasuda* 803, 804.
- Hemerocallis dumortieri* Morr. var. *esculenta* (Koidz.) Kitam. *Zenteika, Nikkoukisuge*
 Watanabe 1973: III, 59 - 61, Nakane 1986: 58.
 Japan (Hokkaido, N. & C. Honshu), S. Kurils, Sakhalin.
 Rare on the west of Mt. Ibuki. Ashiu is the western limit of the distribution.
 Nakanotsubo, *K. Yoshimura* (1964 May), *N. Yamanaka* 3332.
- Hemerocallis fulva* L. var. *kwanso* Regel *Yabukanzou, Onikanzou*
 Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 58.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.
 No specimen.
- Hosta longipes* (Franch. et Sav.) Matsum. *Iwagiboushi*
 Okamoto 1941: 111, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 59.
 Japan (Honshu [Kanto and Tokai Distr.], Kyushu.)
 Sannotani, *S. Okamoto* (1931 Aug.); Shimodani, *S. Okamoto* (1940 Sept.); Ashiu, *G. Nakai* 3337, 5606.
- Hosta sieboldiana* (Lodd.) Engler *Oobagiboushi, Tougiboushi*
 Okamoto 1941: 111, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 59.
 Japan (S.E. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Haino, *S. Okamoto* (1937 Jul.); Naisugidani, *S. Okamoto* (1935 Jul.), (1936 Sept.), (1937 Jul.);
 Sukendani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 469, 587; Choujidani or Shimodani, ca. 500m, *H. Takahashi* 840, 849;
 Choujidani, *M. Hotta* 15701; Sasari, ca. 600m, *S. Mitsuta et al.* (1978 Jul.); Ashiu, *G. Nakai* 5616.
- Lilium japonicum* Thunb. *Sasayuri, Sayuri*
 Okamoto 1941: 111 (as *L. Makinoi* Koidz.), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 58.
 Japan (Honshu [east to Chubu Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Sugou—Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 419.
- Lilium lancifolium* Thunb. *Oniyuri*
 Okamoto 1941: 111, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 59.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.
 No specimen.
- Lilium leichtlinii* Hook. fil. var. *maximowiczii* (Regel) Baker *Kooniyuri*
 New.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N.E. China, Ussurie.
 Nakanotsubo, *S. Yasuda et al.* 606.
- Metanartheicum luteoviride* Maxim. *Nogiran*
 Okamoto 1941: 111, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 58.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils.
 Sugou, *S. Okamoto* (1935 Jul.); Kaduradani, *S. Okamoto* (1951 Aug.); Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 564; Mikunitouge, *M. Tagawa* 2094; Mt. Mikunidake, 660m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16427.

- Paris tetraphylla* A. Gray Tsukubanesou
 Okamoto 1941: 111, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 59.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 174; Bunanokitouge—Nakayama, *S. Yasuda* 946; Keyakizaka, *S. Okamoto* (1957 Jul.); Tsubodani—Ootani, *N. Yamanaka* 3152; Choujidani—Mikunitouge, ca. 600-800m, *K. Ueda et al.* 534; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May).
- Polygonatum falcatum* A. Gray Narukoyuri
 Okamoto 1941: 111, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 59.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N.E. China.
 Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May).
- Polygonatum lasianthum* Maxim. Miyamanarukoyuri
 Okamoto 1941: 111, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 58.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea.
 Sugou, *S. Yasuda et al.* (1993 May); Mt. Mikunidake, 500-900m, *N. Kurosaki* 11914; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May).
- Polygonatum macranthum* (Makino) Koidz. Oonarukoyuri
 New.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 420, 1026; Shimodani, *S. Okamoto* (1949 Jul.); Kamitani, *M. Ito* 3590; Choujidani, 600m, *M. Hotta* 15700; Makuratani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 701; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May); Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Jul.)
- Scilla scilloides* (Lindl.) Druce Tsurubo
 Okamoto 1941: 111, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 58.
 Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan, Ussurie.
 Naisugidani, *S. Okamoto* (1940 Sept.); Choujidani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 780.
- Smilacina japonica* A. Gray Yukizasa
 Okamoto 1941: 111, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 58.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Ussurie, Amur.
 Koyomogi—Nanase, *S. Yasuda et al.* 275; Bunanokitouge—Nakayama, *S. Yasuda* 947; Kamitani, *S. Yasuda* 367; Keyakizaka, *S. Okamoto* (1938 May).
- Smilax china* L. Sarutoriibara
 Okamoto 1930: 30, Okamoto 1941: 87, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 59.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Indochina, Philippines.
 Akasaki, *H. Takahashi et al.* 21; Mikunitouge, *S. Yasuda* 255.
- Smilax nipponica* Miq. Tachishiode
 Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 59.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Taiwan.
 Sasari, *S. Yasuda et al.* 987; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May).
- Smilax riparia* A. DC. var. *ussuriensis* (Regel) Hara et T. Koyama Shiode
 Okamoto 1941: 111 (as *S. nipponica* Miq. var. *typica* Makino), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 58.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Taiwan, Ussurie.
 Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al.* 1277, *S. Yasuda* 1087; Naisugidani, *M. Tagawa* (1933 Jul.); Nodabata, *S. Yasuda et al.* 1087; Mt. Mikunidake, 670m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16691, 680m, 17164; Ashiu, *S. Terabayashi et al.* 2458.
- Tricyrtis affinis* Makino Yamajinohotogisui
 Okamoto 1941: 111 (as *T. japonica* Miq.), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 59.
 Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Akasaki, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.), ca. 400m, H. Takahashi et al. 19, *S. Yasuda* 692; Naisugidani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.), (1940 Sept.); Hitsukuradani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.), *S. Yasuda et al.* 553; Mt. Mikunidake, *N. Kurosaki* 11916; Ashiu, *G. Nakai* 5597.

- Trillium smallii* Maxim. Enreisou
 Okamoto 1941: 111, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 59.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Sakhalin.
 Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 1; Kaduradani, 500m, *K. Tsuchiya* 77; Nanase, *S. Okamoto* (1937 Apr.);
 Choujidani—Ootani, ca. 600m, *K. Ueda et al.* 522; Choujidani, *K. Iwatsuki* 701; Jizoutouge—
 Nodabata, *S. Yasuda* 41; Mt. Mikunidake, 720m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16273; Sasari, *Y. Inamasu* 35;
 Ashiu, ca. 600m, *H. Takahashi* 921.
- Veratrum album* L. subsp. *oxysepalum* Hulten Baikisou
 Okamoto 1941: 111 (as *V. grandiflorum* Loes. f), Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 58.
 Japan (Hokkaido, N.C. Honshu), Kurils, Korea, N.E. China, Ussurie, Kamchatka.
 Shimodani, *S. Okamoto* (1941 Jul.), *M. Tagawa* 2098 (1933 Jul.); Sukendani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 1031;
 Kamitani, *S. Yasuda* 482; Choujidani, *S. Okamoto* (1941 Jul.); Ashiu, *G. Nakai* 3321.
- Orchidaceae**
- Amitostigma keiskei* (Maxim.) Schltr. Iwachidori
 Okamoto 1941: 112, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 61.
 Japan (Honshu [Chubu and Kinki Distr.], Shikoku.)
 Indicated as a vulnerable species by Red Data Book (1989).
 No specimen.
- Calanthe discolor* Lindl. Ebine
 Okamoto 1941: 112, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 61.
 Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea (Jeju Isl.)
 Indicated as a vulnerable species by Red Data Book (1989).
 No specimen.
- Calanthe reflexa* Maxim. Natsuebine
 Okamoto 1941: 112, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 60.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea (Jeju Isl.), S. China, Taiwan.
 Indicated as a vulnerable species by Red Data Book (1989).
 Naisugidani, *S. Okamoto* (1940 Sept.); Hitsukuradani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.), *S. Yasuda* 696; Ashiu,
G. Nakai 5606.
- Calanthe tricarinata* Lindl. Sarumen'ebine
 Okamoto 1941: 112 (as *C. torifera* Schlech), Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 61.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Taiwan, Himalaya.
 Indicated as a vulnerable species by Red Data Book (1989).
 Ashiu, *S. Yasuda* 277.
- Cephalanthera falcata* (Thunb.) Blume Kinran
 Okamoto 1941: 112, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 61.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.
 Kamitani, *S. Yasuda* 365.
- Cremastra appendiculata* (D. Don) Makino Saihairan
 Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 60.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, S. Korea, S. Sakhalin, China, Taiwan,
 Himalaya.
 Sugou—Kadura, *S. Okamoto* (1951 Jun.)
- Cremastra unguiculata* (Finet) Finet Tokenran
 Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 60.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku), Korea (Jeju Isl.)
 Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 393; Jizoutouge—Choujidani, 700-750m, *S. Fujii et al.* 2461; Mt.
 Mikunidake, 670m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16297.
- Cymbidium goeringii* (Reichb. fil.) Reichb. fil. Shunran
 Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 61.
 Japan (Hokkaido [Okushiri Isl.], Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), China.
 Naisugidani, *S. Okamoto* (1937 May); Mikunitouge, *S. Yasuda* 261.

- Cypripedium japonicum* Thunb. Kumagaisou
 Watanabe 1973: XI, Nakane 1986: 60.
 Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.
 Indicated as a vulnerable species by Red Data Book (1989).
 No specimen.
- Epipactis thunbergii* A. Gray Kakiran
 Okamoto 1941: 112 (as *E. longifolia* Blume), Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 61.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N.E. China, Ussurie.
 Choujidani, S. Okamoto (1957 Jul.), S. Yasuda et al. 485, 515; Chiimura, G. Nakai (1921 Aug.)
- Galeola septentrionalis* Reichb. fil. Tsuchiakebi
 Okamoto 1941: 112, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 60.
 Japan (Hokkaido [north to Sapporo], Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Bunanokitouge, S. Yasuda 1095.
- Gastrodia elata* Blume Oninoyagara, Tenma
 Okamoto 1941: 112, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 60.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Kurils, China, Taiwan Amur. Ussurie.
 Nakayama—Iwatani, S. Yasuda 471.
- Goodyera foliosa* (Lindl.) Benth. var. *maximowicziana* (Makino) F. Maek. *Akebonoshusuran*
 Okamoto 1941: 112 (as *G. Maximowicziana* Makino), Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 60.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Amami Ohshima Isl.), Korea, S. Kurils.
 Nakayama, N. Yamanaka 3171; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 680m, S. Tsugaru et al. 17166;
 Makuratani, S. Yasuda 781; Ashiu, S. Okamoto (1940 Sept.)
- Goodyera pendula* Maxim. Tsurishusuran
 Okamoto 1941: 112, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 60.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 No specimen.
- Goodyera schlechtendaliana* Reichb. fil. Miyamauzura
 Okamoto 1941: 112, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 60.
 Japan (C. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Amami Ohshima Isl.), S. Kurils, Korea, China.
 Sugou—Kaduradani, S. Yasuda 719; Keyakizaka, S. Okamoto (1940 Sept.)
- Gymnadenia camtschatica* (Cham.) Miyabe et Kudo Nobinechidori
 Okamoto 1941: 112 (as *Neolindleya camtschatica* Nevski), Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 60.
 Japan (Hokkaido, N.C. Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Kurils, Korea, Sakhalin, Kamchatka.
 Iwatani, S. Okamoto (1938 May), N. Yamanaka 3323.
- Liparis krameri* Franch. et Sav. Jigabachisou
 Okamoto 1941: 112 (as *L. Kurameri* Fr. et Sav. var. *atronervata* Makino), Watanabe 1973: IV,
 Nakane 1986: 61.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N.E. China.
 Nanase, S. Okamoto (1932 Jul.); Ashiu, N. Yamanaka (1984 Jun.)
- Liparis kumokiri* F. Maek. Kumokirisou
 Okamoto 1941: 112, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 61.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), S. Kurils, Korea.
 Nanase, S. Okamoto (1932 Jul.); Ashiu, ca. 300-400m, S. Mitsuta 12263.
- Orchis chidori* (Makino) Schltr. Hinachidori
 Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 61.
 Japan (Honshu [east to Chubu Distr.], Shikoku.)
 Indicated as a vulnerable species by Red Data Book (1989).
 Iwatani, M. Tagawa (1934 Jun.); Nakayama, S. Okamoto (1940 Aug.); Ashiu, G. Nakai 3349, S.
 Okamoto (1957 Jul.)
- Oreorchis patens* (Lindl.) Lindl. Kokeiran
 Okamoto 1941: 112 (as *O. patens* Lindl. f. *gracilis* Makino, "Himekeiran"), Watanabe 1973: IV,
 Nakane 1986: 61.

- Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Sakhalin, Kamchatka, Korea Amur, Ussurie, China.
Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 222; Naisugidani, *S. Okamoto* (1938 May); Choujidani, ca. 600m, *H. Takahashi* 915; Mt. Mikunidake, 660m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16277; Sasari, 400m, *Y. Inamasu* 47; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May).
- Platanthera florenti* Franch. et Sav. Jinbaisou
Okamoto 1941: 112, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 60.
Japan (S. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
Hitsukuradani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.); Mondoridani, *N. Yamanaka* 3207.
- Platanthera hologlottis* Maxim. Mizuchidori
Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 60.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea, China, Siberia, Amur, Ussurie.
Kamitani, *S. Okamoto* (1935 Jul.); Choujidani, *G. Isa* (1966 Jul.), *S. Yasuda et al.* 486; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1957 Jul.)
- Platanthera japonica* (Thunb.) Lindl. Tsuressagisou
New.
Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), China.
Nakayama, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Jul.)
- Platanthera mandarinorum* Reichb. fil. var. *brachycentron* (Franch. et Sav.) Koidz. Yamasagisou
Okamoto 1941: 112 (as *P. mandarinorum* Reichb. f.), Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 61.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Sakhalin.
No specimen.
- Platanthera minor* (Miq.) Reichb. fil. Noyamatombo, Oobanotonbosou
Okamoto 1941: 112, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 61.
Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
Kaduradani, *S. Yasuda* 513; Mikunitouge, *M. Tagawa* (1933 Jul.); Ashiu, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.)
- Platanthera sachalinensis* Fr. Schm. Ooyamasagisou
Okamoto 1941: 112, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 61.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Sakhalin.
Kaduradani, *S. Okamoto* (1931 Aug.)
- Platanthera tipuloides* Lindl. var. *nipponica* (Makino) Ohwi Kobanotonbosou
New.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
Choujidani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 1054.
- Pogonia japonica* Reichb. fil. Tokisou
Nakane 1986: 60.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, rare in Shikoku and Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea, China, Amur, Ussurie.
Kamitani, *S. Okamoto* (1935 Jul.); Choujidani, *S. Okamoto*, *S. Yasuda et al.* 484; Ashiu, *G. Nakai* 3336.
- Spiranthes sinensis* (Pers.) Ames var. *amoena* (M. Bieberson) Hara Nejibana, Mojizuri
Okamoto 1941: 112 (as *S. amoena* Spreng), Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 61.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Kurils, Korea, N.E. & C. China, Sakhalin, Ussurie, Himalaya.
Shimodani, *S. Yasuda* 591.
- Tipularia japonica* Matsum. Hitotsubokuro
New.
Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Korea.
Ootani—Nakayama, *T. Fukuhara* (1992 Aug.); Kamitani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 1191.
- Yuania japonica* Maxim. Shoukiran
Okamoto 1941: 112, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 61.

Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
Sukendani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 276; Mt. Mikunidake, 660m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16299; Ashiu, *A. Nitta* 11929.

Pontederiaceae

Monochoria vaginalis (Burm. fil.) Presl. *Konagi*

Okamoto 1941: 110, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 57.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyu), Korea, China, Taiwan, Malaysia, India, Ussurie.
Sugou, *S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.)*

Sparganiaceae

Sparganium erectum L. *Mikuri*

Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 57.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.) Widespread in the temperate regions of Asia, Europe and N. Africa.

Indicated as a vulnerable species by Red Data Book (1989).

No specimen. (There is a specimen taken in Kutsuki, near Jizoutouge.)

Typhaceae

Typha latifolia L. *Gama*

Okamoto 1941: 106, Watanabe 1973: II, Nakane 1986: 57.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, N. Kyushu.) Widespread from the temperate to the tropical regions of N. Hemisphere and Australia.

No specimen.

Zingiberaceae

Zingiber mioga (Thunb.) Roscoe *Myouga*

Okamoto 1941: 112, Watanabe 1973: III, Nakane 1986: 57.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 1025.

Angiosperms (Dicotyledons)

Acanthaceae

Justicia procumbens L. *Kitsunenomago*

Okamoto 1941: 103, Watanabe 1973: IX (as "Kitsunenogoma" in "kitsunenogoma-ka"), Nakane 1986: 50.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N.C. China, India, Malaysia, Indochina, Australia.

No specimen.

Peristrophe japonica (Thunb.) Bremek. *Hagurosou*

Okamoto 1941: 103 (as *Dicliptera Japonica* Makino), Watanabe 1973: IX (in "Kitsunenogoma-ka"), Nakane 1986: 50.

Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Korea, C. China, Taiwan.

Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 617.

Aceraceae

Acer amoenum Carr.

var. *amoenum*

Oomomiji

Okamoto 1930: 63 (as *A. palmatum* Thunb., "Momiji"), Okamoto 1941: 63 (as *A. euseptemlobum* Koidz.), Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 27, Yamanaka 1991: 17 (as *A. palmatum* subsp. *amoenum* (Carr.) Hara).

Japan (S. & C. Hokkaido, Honshu [the Pacific side north to Aomori, and the Japan-Sea north to Fukui], Shikoku, Kyushu.)

See the note of *Acer amoenum* var. *matsumurae*.

Haino—Koyomogi, *N. Ymanaka* 3301; Ooyomogi, *S. Okamoto (1933 Jul.)*; Fukamitouge, 600m, *Y.*

Tateishi et al. 4201; Shimodani, *N. Ymanaka 3335*; Choujidani, 630m, *K. Matsui 15*; Makuradani, *S. Okamoto (1930 Jul.)*; Sasari—Haino, *S. Yasuda et al. 968*; Ashiu, *G. Nakai 5599*, *S. Okamoto (1931 Aug. 1936 May)*, ca. 600m, *N. Naruhashi 1120*.

var. *matsumurae* (Koidz.) Ogata

Yamamomiji

Nakane 1986: 27.

Japan (Honshu [the Japan-Sea side that lacks in *A. amoenum*].)

The specimens in Ashiu are not typical but with intermediate forms (with an asterisk) between var. *amoenum* and var. *matsumurae*. Considered with their distribution maps, Ashiu is likely a transitional place between their distribution.

Kamitani, *S. Okamoto (1930 Jul.)**; Nodabata, *Y. Araki 543**.

Acer carpinifolium Siebold et Zucc.

Chidorinoki, Yamashibakaede

Okamoto 1930: 67, Okamoto 1941: 62, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 27, Yamanaka 1991: 16.

Japan (Honshu [north to Iwate], Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al. 1266*; Kaduradani, *M. Tagawa 2052*; Haino, *S. Okamoto (1934 May)*; Ootani, *S. Okamoto 11863*; Nakayama-Iwatani, *Y. Araki 548*; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda 83, 92*; Sugou—Nakayama, *S. Yasuda 197*; Sasaritouge, *G. Murata 7028*; Sasari—Touta, *S. Fujii 57*; Chiimura, *S. Okamoto 15105*; Shuuzan—Ashiu, *S. Tanaka (1932 Jul.)*; Kuroda—Ahiu, *Y. Araki 6938*.

Acer cissifolium (Siebold et Zucc.) K. Koch

Mitsudekaede

Okamoto 1941: 62, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 27, Yamanaka 1991: 16.

Japan (S. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, C. Kyushu.)

No specimen.

Acer crataegifolium Siebold et Zucc.

Urikaede

Okamoto 1930: 65, Okamoto 1941: 62, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 27, Yamanaka 1991: 16.

Japan (Honshu [north to Fukushima, rare in Hokuriku Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou, *S. Yasuda et al. 880*; Sugou—Kaduradani, *S. Yasuda 125, 765*; Akasaki, *N. Yamanaka 3285*; Sasari, 400m, *Y. Inamasu 29*.

Acer diabolicum Blume ex Koch

Kajikaede

Yamanaka 1991: 17.

Japan (Honshu [north to Miyagi], Shikoku, Kyushu)

Nakanotsubo, *Mitsueda 374* (Herb. Ashiu); Nodabata, *M. Andoh 644* (Herb. Ashiu).

Acer japonica Thunb.

Hauchiwakaede

Okamoto 1930: 64 (as *A. japonicum* Thunb. var. *typicum* Graf v. Schw.), Okamoto 1941: 63, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 27, Yamanaka 1991: 17.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu.)

Hitsukuradani, *N. Yamanaka 3294*, *S. Yasuda 184*; Shimodani, *S. Yasuda 567*.

Acer micranthum Siebold et Zucc.

Kominekaede

Okamoto 1930: 64, Okamoto 1941: 63, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 27, Yamanaka 1991: 17.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al. 1296*; Sugou—Koyomogi, ca. 400m, *H. Nagamasu 2066*, *S. Yasuda et al. 967*; Shimodani, *M. Tagawa 1755*, *Y. Araki 450*; Bunanokitouge—Nakayama, *S. Yasuda 930*; Kamitani, *S. Yasuda 374*; Choujidani, 700m, *M. Hotta 14871*, *H. Takahashi 917*; Makuratani—Mikunitouge, *S. Yasuda 296, 323*; Jizoutouge—Choujidani or Mikunidake, 700-750m, *S. Fujii et al. 2464*; Sasari—Ashiu, 600-900m, *G. Murata 30*; Ashiu, *A. Niita 11934*, *G. Nakai 5594*.

Acer mono Maxim.

var. *ambiguum* (Pax) Rehder

Onitaya

New.

Japan (S. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou, *S. Okamoto (1937 May)*; Koyomogi, *S. Okamoto 11864*; Nanase, *Y. Araki 615*; Naisugidani, *S. Yasuda 875*.

- var. *connivens* (Nichols) Hara *Urageenkoukaede*
New.
Japan (Honshu [from Iwate to Kinki Distr., and Okayama, not grow from Akita to Niigata], Shikoku, C. Kyushu.)
Naisugidani, *M. Tagawa* 2082, *Y. Araki* 490; Makuratani, 650m, *K. Matsui* 47; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1931 Aug.)
- var. *marmoratum* (Nichols.) Hara form. *dissectum* (Wesmael) Rehder *Itayakaede*
Okamoto 1930: 66 (as *A. pictum* Thunb. var. *typicum* Graf v. Schw. subv. *eupictum* Pax. and *A. pictum* Thunb. var. *dissectum* Wesmael., "Asahikaede"), Okamoto 1941: 64 (as *A. pictum* Thunb. var. *eupictum* Nakai and *A. mono* Maxim. var. *dissectum* Honda, "Asahikaede"), Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 27 (including "Asahikaede"), Yamanaka 1991: 17.
Japan (Honshu [from Iwate to Hyogo, not grow from Akita to Toyama], Shikoku, Kyushu.)
No specimen.
- var. *mayri* (Schwerin) Sugimoto *Akaitaya, Beniitaya*
Okamoto 1930: 66 (as *A. pictum* Thunb. var. *typicum* Graf. v. Schw. subv. *Mayri* Koidz.), Okamoto 1941: 63 (as *A. Mayrii* Graf. v. Schw.), Watanabe 1973: VII, Yamanaka 1991: 17 (*A. mono* subsp. *Mayrii* (Schwerin) Kitamura).
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu [the Japan-Sea side from Tohoku Distr. to Shimane.])
Nanase, *M. Tagawa* 2083; Kamitani, *M. Tagawa* 2084; Shimodani, *M. Tagawa* 2081, *Y. Araki* 443; Nakayama, *Y. Araki* 676; Choujidani—Mikunitouge, *A. Nitta* 12542; Choujidani—Ootani, ca. 600m, *K. Ueda et al.* 504; Ashiu, *Z. Tashiro* (1933 May), *S. Okamoto* (1956 Jul.)
- Acer nikoense* Maxim. *Megusurinoki*
Okamoto 1930: 67, Okamoto 1941: 64, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 27, Yamanaka 1991: 16.
Japan (Honshu [north to Miyagi and Yamagata, not common in Hokuriku Distr. and east to Kinki Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu.)
Naisugitani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 874.
- Acer nipponicum* Hara *Tetsukaede*
Okamoto 1930: 65 (as *A. parviflorum* Fr. et Sav.), Okamoto 1941: 64, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 27, Yamanaka 1991: 17.
Japan (Honshu [north to Iwate and Akita], Shikoku, Kyushu.)
Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m., *M. Ito* 1299; Akasaki, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.); Shimodani, *S. Okamoto* (1940 Jun.), *S. Yasuda* 475; Ashiu, *G. Nakai* 3342, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May), *N. Naruhashi* (1971 Aug.)
- Acer palmatum* Thunb. *Irohamomiji*
Yamanaka 1991: 17.
Japan (Honshu [the Japan-Sea side north to Fukui, and the Pacific side north to Fukushima.]), Korea, China.
No specimen.
- Acer rufinerve* Siebold et Zucc. *Urihadakaede*
Okamoto 1930: 65, Okamoto 1941: 65, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 27, Yamanaka 1991: 17.
Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
Shimodani, *S. Yasuda* 929; Kamitani, *M. Ito* 3588, *S. Yasuda* 140; Makuratani, 650m, *K. Matsui* 43; Choujidani—Hitsuduradani and Nayasukedani (= Naisugidani)—Ashiu, *A. Nitta* 12583; Choujidani—Mikunitouge, ca. 600-800m, *K. Ueda* 546; Ashiu, *G. Murata* 7053, (1954 May), *S. Okamoto* (1956 Jul.), (1936 May), *G. Nakai* 3370.
- Acer sieboldianum* Miq. *Kohauchiwakaede*
Okamoto 1930: 64 (*A. Sieboldianum* Miq. var. *typicum* Maxim. subv. *microphyllum* Koidz.), Okamoto 1941: 65, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 27, Yamanaka 1991: 17.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 181; Jizoutouge, 680m, *K. Matsui* 16; Naisugitani, *N. Yamanaka* 3334; Sasari, *S. Yasuda et al.* 970, 800m; Sasari—Haino, *M. Umabayashi* 1048; Sasari—Ashiu, 600-900m, *G. Murata et al.* 35; Ashiu, *Y. Tateishi et al.* 4197, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.)

- Acer tenuifolium* (Koidz.) Koidz. *Hinauchiwakaede*
 Okamoto 1930: 64, Okamoto 1941: 63 (as *A. dissectum* Thunb. var. *tenuifolium* Koidz.), Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 27, Yamanaka 1991: 17.
 Japan (Honshu [north to S. Fukushima], Shikoku, Kyushu)
 Koyomogi, *S. Okamoto (1936 Oct.)*; Nanase, *M. Tagawa 2080, S. Okamoto (1933 May)*.

Actinidiaceae

- Actinidia arguta* (Siebold et Zucc.) Planch. ex Miq. *Sarunashi*
 Okamoto 1930: 71 (as *A. callosa* Lindl. var. *arguta* Makino), Okamoto 1941: 69, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 35, Yamanaka 1991: 20.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea, China, Ussurie, Sakhalin.
 Nakayama, *S. Yasuda et al. 1046*; Ashiu, *G. Nakai 3314*.
- Actinidia polygama* (Siebold et Zucc.) Planch. ex Maxim. *Matatabi*
 Okamoto 1930: 71, Okamoto 1941: 69 (as *A. repanda* Honda), Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 35, Yamanaka 1991: 19.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea, N.E. China, S. Ussurie, Sakhalin.
 Haino, *S. Okamoto 11874*; Bunanokitouge—Nakayama, *S. Yasuda 923*; Nakayama, *S. Okamoto (1940 Sept.)*; Makuratani, *S. Yasuda et al. 516*.

Alangiaceae

- Alangium platanifolium* (Siebold et Zucc.) Harms var. *trilobum* (Miq.) Ohwi *Urinoki*
 Okamoto 1930: 74 (as *A. platanifolium* Harms. var. *macrophyllum* Wang.), Okamoto 1941: 71 (as *Marlea macrophylla* S. et Z. var. *trilobata* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 17, Yamanaka 1991: 21.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.
 Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al. 1264*; Nakayama—Iwatani, *M. Tagawa (1933 Jul.)*, *S. Yasuda 436*; Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda 333*; Shimodani, *T. Fukuhara 115-1*; Mt. Mikunidake, 660m, *S. Tsugaru 16392*; Choujidani, *K. Iwatsuki 5487*; Sasaritouge, ca. 600m, *S. Mitsuta et al. (1978 Jul.)*; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi (1922 May)*.

Amaranthaceae

- Achyranthes bidentata* Blume var. *japonica* Miq. *Inokozuchi*
 Okamoto 1941: 94 (*A. japonica* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 15.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda 633*; Naisugidani, *S. Okamoto (1940 Sept.)*; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al. 16801, 16802*.
- Achyranthes longifolia* (Makino) Makino *Yanaginoinokozuchi*
 Watanabe 1973: XI,
 Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu), China, Taiwan.
 No specimen.
- Amaranthus lividus* L. var. *ascendens* (Lois.) Thell. *Inubiyu*
 Okamoto 1941: 94 (as *Euxolus ascendens* Hara), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 15.
 Naturalized in Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu). Widespread many regions in Europe and Asia.
 Naturalized to Japan before the Edo era. Likely to be native to Europe. Common in fields.
 No specimen.

Anacardiaceae

- Rhus ambigua* Lavall. ex Dipp. *Tsutaerushi*
 Okamoto 1930: 59 (as *R. Toxicodendron* L. var. *vulgaris* Pursh. f. *radicans* Engl.), Okamoto 1941: 56, Watanabe 1973: VII, Yamanaka 1991: 14.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea, China, Sakhalin.
 Sugou, *S. Yasuda et al. 565*; Sugou—Kaduragaya, ca. 400m, *M. Itou et al. 1287*; Sasari—Hacchourindou, 450-600m, *S. Mimoro et al. 10386*.
- Rhus javanica* L. var. *roxburghii* (DC.) Rehder et Wils. *Nurude, Fushinoki*
 Okamoto 1930: 59 (as *R. javanica* L.), Okamoto 1941: 56, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 30,

Yamanaka 1991: 14 (as *R. javanica* L.).

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, W. & C. China, Taiwan, N. Indochina, Himalaya.

Choujidani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 926, 996.

Rhus trichocarpa Miq.

Yamaurushi

Okamoto 1930: 59, Okamoto 1941: 56, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 30, Yamanaka 1991: 14.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea, China.

Kasa, *S. Yasuda* 925, 1011.

Apocynaceae

Trachospermum asiaticum (Siebold et Zucc.) Nakai

Teikakazura

Okamoto 1930: 86, Okamoto 1941: 82 (as *T. asiaticum* Nakai var. *intermedium* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 42, Yamanaka 1991: 26.

Japan (Honshu [north to Akita], Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea.

No specimen.

Aquifoliaceae

Ilex crenata Thunb.

Inutsuge

Okamoto 1930: 60 (as *I. crenata* Thunb. var. *typica* Loes. f. *genuina* Loes.), Okamoto 1941: 58, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 29, Yamanaka 1991: 15.

Japan (Honshu [Pacific side north to Iwate, and east to Kinki Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Korea. Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 450; Mikunitouge—Choujidani—Sukendani, *S. Yasuda* 465; Ashiu, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.).

Ilex geniculata Maxim.

Fuurin'umemodoki

Okamoto 1930: 61, Okamoto 1941: 57, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 29, Yamanaka 1991: 15.

Japan (Honshu [from the Pacific side north to Tohoku Distr. to Chugoku Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu.) Nakayama—Iwatani, *M. Tagawa* 1751.

Ilex leucoclada (Maxim.) Makino

Himemochi

Okamoto 1930: 60, Okamoto 1941: 58, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 29, Yamanaka 1991: 15.

Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, Honshu [from Tohoku Distr. to San'in Distr.]

Nakayama—Iwatani, *M. Tagawa* 1748; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 559; Kamitani, *M. Ito* 3584, *S. Yasuda et al.* 995; Makuratani, *K. Ueda* (1075 Apr.); Choujidani, *M. Hotta* 15704; Mikunitouge, *M. Tagawa* 1747, *S. Yasuda* 465; Sasari—Ashiu, *G. Murata et al.* 41; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May); Ashiu, *A. Nitta* 11945, *Y. Inamasu* 15.

Ilex macropoda Miq.

Aohada

Okamoto 1930: 61 (as *I. dubia* Trel. var. *macropoda* Loes.), Okamoto 1941: 58, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 29, Yamanaka 1991: 14.

Japan (S.W. Hokkaido [and Tokachi Distr.], Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, S. C. China.

Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al.* 1286; Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 749; Ashiu, *G. Nakai* 5610.

Ilex pedunculosa Miq.

Soyogo

Okamoto 1930: 60, Okamoto 1941: 58, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 29, Yamanaka 1991: 15.

Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto Distr. and Niigata], Shikoku, Kyushu), S.C. China, Taiwan.

Sugou, *S. Yasuda et al.* 1041; Iwatani—Nanase, *M. Tagawa* 1738; Mikunitouge, *S. Yasuda* 463.

Ilex sugeroki Maxim.

var. *sugeroki*

Kurosoyogo, Ushikaba

Okamoto 1941: 58 (as *I. Sugeroki* Maxim. subsp. *longipedunculata* Makino), Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 29, Yamanaka 1991: 15.

Japan (Honshu [the Pacific side east to Yamanashi, and Kinki and Chugoku Distr.], Shikoku.)

Some specimens (with an asterisk) have the intermediate forms between var. *sugeroki* and var. *brevipedunculata* with short pedicels.

Nanase—Haino, *M. Tagawa* 2063; Ootsubo, *S. Okamoto* 12343; Sasari—Haino, *S. Yasuda et al.* 955; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May.); Ashiu, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.)*, *A. Nitta* 11949*.

var. *brevipedunculata* (Maxim.) S. Y. Hu

Akaminoinsuge

Okamoto 1930: 60 (as *I. Sugeroki* Maxim. subsp. *brevipedunculata* Makino), Okamoto 1941: 58 (as *I. Sugeroki* Maxim. subsp. *brevipedunculata* Makino), Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 29. Japan (Hokkaido, N. Honshu [Tohoku Distr. and N.C. Chubu Distr.])

See the note of *I. sugeroki* var. *sugeroki*.

Ootsubo, 600m, *S. Okamoto* (1934 Jul.); Ootsubo—Iwatani, *S. Okamoto* (1935 Jul.)

Araliaceae

Acanthopanax divaricatus Seem.

Keyamaukogi, Oniukogi

Okamoto 1941: 71, Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 33, Yamanaka 1991: 21.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, C. China.

Makuratani, *N. Yamanaka* 3295; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1951 Aug.)

Acanthopanax sciadophylloides Fr. et Sav.

Koshiabura

Okamoto 1930: 75 (as *Kalopanax sciadophylloides* Harms.), Okamoto 1941: 72, Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 33, Yamanaka 1991: 21.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Naisugidani, *Y. Araki* 515, *M. Tagawa* 1744; Nakayama, *S. Okamoto* (1940 Sept.)

Acanthopanax spinosus (L. fil.) Miq.

Yamaukogi, Ukogi

Okamoto 1930: 74, Okamoto 1941: 72, Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 34, Yamanaka 1991: 21.

Japan (Honshu [north to Iwate], Shikoku.)

Sugou—Hitsukura, *S. Yasuda et al.* 878.

Aralia cordata Thunb.

Udo

Okamoto 1941: 99, Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 33.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Kurils, Sakhalin, Korea, China.

Hitsukura, *S. Yasuda* 652.

Aralia elata (Miq.) Seemann

form. *elata*

Taranoki

Okamoto 1930: 76 (as *A. chinensis* L. var. *glabrescens* Matsum.), Okamoto 1941: 72, Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 33, Yamanaka 1991: 21.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N.E. China, Sakhalin, E. Siberia.

Haino, *S. Yasuda* 892.

form. *canescens* (Franch. et Sav.) Yamazaki

Medara

Okamoto 1930: 76 (as *A. chinensis* L. var. *canescens* Matsum.)

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N.E. China, Sakhalin, E. Siberia.

Keyakizaka, *Y. Araki* 462.

Evodiopanax innovans (Siebold et Zucc.) Nakai

Takanotsume, Imonoki

Okamoto 1930: 74 (as *Kalopanax innovans* Miq.), Okamoto 1941: 72, Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 33, Yamanaka 1991: 22.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 411; Ashiu, *Y. Tateishi et al.* 4160.

Hedera rhombea (Miq.) Bean

Kiduta

Yamanaka 1991: 22.

Japan (S. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea.

Bunanokitouge—Nakayama, *S. Yasuda* 924.

Kalopanax pictus (Thunb.) Nakai

Harigiri

Okamoto 1930: 75 (as *K. ricinifolius* Miq. and *K. ricinifolius* Miq. var. *Maximowiczii* C. K. Schn., "Akudara"), Okamoto 1941: 73 (including *K. pictum* Nakai var. *magnificum* Nakai, "Keharigiri"),

Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 33, Yamanaka 1991: 22.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea, China, Sakhalin.
Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 1192; Iwatani, *Y. Araki* 556.

Panax japonicus C.A. Meyerform. *japonicus*

Tochibaninjin, Chikusetsuninjin

Okamoto 1941: 99, Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 33.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 402; Iwatani, *Y. Araki* 581; Hitsukuradani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.), *S. Yasuda* 402, *S. Yasuda et al.* 456; Choujidani, *K. Iwatsuki* 5509; Sasari, *S. Okamoto* (1933 Jul.); Ashiu, *G. Nakai* 3327.form. *dichrocarpum* Nakai

Soushouninjin

Okamoto 1941: 99 (as *Panax japonicum* C.A. Mey. f. *dichrocarpum* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 33.

Yasuda has seen this form in Makuratani, but missed to take for a specimen.

No specimen.

Aristolochiaceae*Asarum caulescens* Maxim.

Futabaaoi, Kamaoai

Okamoto 1941: 93 (*Japonasarum caulescens* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 12.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sasari, *G. Murata* 7029, *Y. Inamasu* 32.*Heterotropa nipponica* (F. Maek.) var. *rigescens* (F. Maek.) F. Maek. *Atsumikan'aoi*Okamoto 1941: 93 (as *H. rigescens* F. Maekawa), Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 12.

Japan (Honshu [Kinki Distr.])

Sugou—Koyomogi, *S. Yasuda et al.* 818; Mikunitouge, *S. Yasuda* 237.**Asclepiadaceae***Cynanchum caudatum* (Miq.) Maxim.

Ikema

Okamoto 1941: 100, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 43.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, China.

Naisugitani, *N. Yamanaka* 3227; Shimodani, *M. Tagawa* (1933 Jul.); Kamitani, *M. Tagawa* 2291.*Cynanchum paniculatum* (Bunge) Kitag.

Suzusaiko

Okamoto 1941: 100 (as *Pycnostelma paniculatum* K. Schm.), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 43.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, E. Siberia, Amur, Ussurie.

Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.)*Metaplexis japonica* (Thunb.) Makino

Gagaimo

Okamoto 1941: 100, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 43.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.

No specimen.

Tylophora aristolochioides Miq.

Ookamomeduru

Okamoto 1941: 100, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 43.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 667; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1931 Aug.), (1932 Jul.)**Balsaminaceae***Impatiens noli-tangere* L.

Kitsurifune

Okamoto 1941: 98, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 31.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), E. Asia, Shiberia, N. America, Europe.

Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 442; Nakayama, *S. Yasuda et al.* 580; Kamitani, ca. 700m, *M. Ito et al.* 5051; Kamitani—Choujidani, *M. Ito* 3592; Choujidani, *K. Iwatsuki* 5515.*Impatiens textori* Miq.

Tsurifunesou

Okamoto 1941: 98, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 31.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N.E. China.
Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 664.

Berberidaceae

Caulophyllum robustum Maxim.

Ruiyoubotan

Okamoto 1941: 95, Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 18.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Amur, Ussurie, Sakhalin.
Nanasedani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 290, 291; Naisugidani, *S. Okamoto (1937 May)*, *S. Yasuda et al.* 866;
Sugitani, *S. Okamoto (1933 May)*; Sasaritouge, *K. Iwatsuki* 671; Ashiu, *G. Nakai* 3326.

Berberis thunbergii DC.

Megi, Kotoritomarazu

Watanabe 1973: V.

Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto], Shikoku, Kyushu.)
Naisugidani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 868.

Diphylleia grayi Fr. Schm.

Sankayou

New.

Japan (Hokkaido, N. Honshu [south to Chubu Distr. and Nara]), Sakhalin.
Rare on the west of Mt. Ibuki.
Shimodani, *N. Yamanaka* 3311.

Epimedium sempervirens Nakai

Tokiwaikarisou, Ooikarisou

Okamoto 1941: 95 (as *E. macranthum* Morr. et Decne. var. *hypoglaucum* Makino, "Urajiroikariso"),
Watanabe 1973: V.

Japan (Honshu [east to Chubu Distr., the Japan-Sea side])

Sugou—Koyomogi, *S. Yasuda* 53; Choujidani—Ootani, ca. 600m, *K. Ueda et al.* 525; Sasari, *G. Murata* 7037; Ashiu, *K. Iwatsuki* 699, *M. Wakabayashi* 292.

Betulaceae

Betula grossa Siebold et Zucc.

Mizume, Yogusominebari

Okamoto 1941: 33 (as *B. carpinifolia* S. et Z.), Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 9 Yamanaka 1991: 3.

Japan (Honshu [north to Niigata and Iwate], Shikoku, Kyushu [to Mt. Takakumayama.])
Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al.* 1308; Akasaki, 700-800m, *S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.)*,
(1936 Sept.); Ooyomogi, *S. Okamoto (1936 Oct.)*; Hitsukuradani, *S. Okamoto (1936 May)*;
Naisugitani, *N. Yamanaka* 3292, 3324; Nakayama, *S. Okamoto (1940 Jun.)*, (1940 Sept.); Mt.
Mikunidake, 680m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16243; Sasari—Deai, *M. Tagawa* 2066; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto*
(1947 Sept.), *T. Horikawa* 82, *G. Nakai* 5607, *Y. Tateishi* 4177.

Carpinus cordata Blume

Sawashiba

Okamoto 1930: 34, Okamoto 1941: 33 (as *C. erosa* Blume), Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986:
9, Yamanaka 1991: 3.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Ussurie.

Sugou—Haino, *S. Yasuda* 906; Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al.* 1310; Nanase—Iwatani,
S. Okamoto (1936 May); Nayasukedani(= Naisugidani), *S. Okamoto (1940 Sept.)*; Naisugidani, *T.*
Horikawa 345, 346; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* 1157.

Carpinus japoica Blume

Kumashide

Okamoto 1930: 33 (as *C. carpinoides* Makino), Okamoto 1941: 33 (as *C. carpinoides* Makino),
Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 9, Yamanaka 1991: 3.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou—Kaduragaya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al.*; Naisugitani, *N. Yamanaka* 3292; Shimodani, *S. Okamoto*
(1940 Sept.); Choujidani—Ootani, ca. 600m, *E. Kinoshita et al.* 503; Sasari—Ashiu, *G. Murata et*
al. 39; Hirogawara—Sasari, *T. Horikawa (1954 May)*; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi (1922 May)*; Ashiu,
G. Murata 7069, *A. Nitta* 11936, 12509.

Carpinus laxiflora (Siebold et Zucc.) Blume

Akashide, Koshide

Okamoto 1930: 33, Okamoto 1941: 34, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 10, Yamanaka 1991:
4.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea.

Sugou, *S. Okamoto* (1940 Sept.); Sugou—Kaduragoya, *M. Ito et al.* 1307; Nayasukedani (= Naisugidani), *S. Okamoto* (1940 Sept.), *N. Yamanaka* 3286; Mt. Mikunidake, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.); Choujidani—Mikunitouge, *A. Nitta* 12550.

Carpinus tschonoskii Maxim.

Inushide, Sone

Okamoto 1930: 34 (as *C. yedoensis* Maxim.), Okamoto 1941: 34, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 10, Yamanaka 1991: 4.

Japan (Honshu [north to Iwate and Niigata], Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.

Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al.* 1306; Kamitani, *M. Tagawa* (1933 Jul.); Nakayama, *S. Okamoto* (1940 Sept.); Choujidani, *M. Hotta* 14868; Ashiu, *G. Nakai* 3331, 5597, *T. Horikawa* 85.

Corylus sieboldiana Blume

Tsunohashibami

Okamoto 1930: 34 (as *C. rostrata* Ait. var. *sieboldiana* Maxim.), Okamoto 1941: 34, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 10, Yamanaka 1991: 4.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea.

Kaduradani, *M. Tagawa* 2064, *Y. Araki* (1933 Jul.); Naisugidani, *S. Okamoto* (1940 Sept.); Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda*, 89; Bunanokitouge—Nakayama, *S. Yasuda* 916; Sukendani, *S. Yasuda* 566; Nakayama, *S. Okamoto* (1940 Sept.); Jizoutouge—Nodabata, *S. Yasuda* 43; Sasaritouge, ca. 600m, *S. Mitsuta et al.* (1978 Jul.); Ashiu, *G. Nakai* 3329, *T. Horikawa* 80, 81.

Boraginaceae*Bothriospermum tenellum* (Hornem.) Fisch. et C. A. Mey.

Hanaibana

Okamoto 1941: 101 (as *B. tenellum* Fisch. et Mey var. *asperugoides* Maxim. in Ehreticeae), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 43.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus, Bonin Isl.), Korea, China, S. E. Asia.

Sugou, *S. Yasuda* 1160.

Cynoglossum asperrimum Nakai

Onirurisou

Okamoto 1941: 101, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 43.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea.

Keyakizaka, *Y. Araki* 463.

Cynoglossum zeylanicum (Vahl) Thunb.

Oorurisou

Watanabe 1973: IX.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan, E. Asia, India.

Gerokudani, *T. Ohtomo* 491 (Herb. Ashiu).

Omphalodes japonica (Thunb.) Maxim.

Yamarurisou

Okamoto 1941: 101 (as *O. japonica* (Thunb.) Maxim. f. *albiflora* S. Okamoto, "Shirobanayamaruriso"), Watanabe 1973: IX (including "Shirobanayamaruriso"), Nakane 1986: 43 (including "Shirobanayamaruriso").

Japan (Honshu [north to Fukushima], Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou—Koyomogi, *S. Yasuda* 75; Kaduradani, *K. Tsuchiya* 75; Nakayama—Iwatani, *N. Yamanaka* 3146; Sasari, *K. Iwatsuki* 669, 700m, *Y. Inamasu* 36.

Trigonotis brevipes (Maxim.) Maxim.

Mizutabirako

Okamoto 1941: 101, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 43.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou—Akasakidani, ca. 400m, *E. Okubo* 25; Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 342; Choujidani, *K. Iwatsuki* 5495, ca. 600m, *H. Takahashi* 920; Makuratani, *S. Yasuda* 314; Mt. Mikunidake, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16234, 670m, 16314, 660m, 16646; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.), *S. Okamoto* (1930 May).

Trigonotis peduncularis (Trevir.) Benth.

Kyuurigusa, Tabirako

Okamoto 1941: 101, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 43.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus.) Spread in the temperate and warm regions of Asia and Europe.

No specimen.

Buxaceae

- Pachysandra terminalis* Siebold et Zucc. *Fukkisou*
 Watanabe 1973: VI.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), China, Sakhalin.
 No specimen.

Campanulaceae

- Adenophora remotiflora* (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq. *Sobana*
 Okamoto 1941: 104, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 48.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Ussurie, Mongolia.
 Hitsukuradani, S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.)
- Adenophora triphylla* (Thunb.) A. DC. var. *japonica* (Regel) Hara *Tsuriganeninjin*
 Okamoto 1941: 104 (as *A. Thunbergiana* Kudo f. *totoki* Hiyama), Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986:
 48.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Sakhalin.
 No specimen.
- Campanula punctata* Lam. *Hotarubukuro*
 Okamoto 1941: 104 (as *C. punctata* Lam. var. *typica* Makino), Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986:
 48.
 Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, E. Siberia, Amur, Ussurie,
 Okhotsk.
 Chiimura, G. Koidzumi (1921 Aug.)
- Codonopsis lanceolata* (Siebold et Zucc.) Trautv. *Tsuruninjin, Jiisobu*
 Okamoto 1941: 104, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 48.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Kurils, Korea, China, Ussurie, Amur.
 Sugou—Nanase, S. Yasuda 758; Naisugidani, S. Okamoto (1940 Sept.); Mt. Mikunidake, 710m, S.
 Tsugaru 17127.
- Lobelia chinensis* Lour. *Mizokakushi, Azemushiro*
 Okamoto 1941: 104 (as *L. radicans* Thunb.), Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 48.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, C. & S. China, Taiwan, India,
 Malaysia.
 Iguri, T. Ohtomo 0565 (Herb. Ashiu).
- Peracarpa carnosus* (Wall.) Hook. fil. et Thomson var. *circaeoides* (Fr. Schm.) Makino
Tanigikyō
 Okamoto 1941: 104 (*P. circaeoides* H. Feer), Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 48.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea (Jeju Isl.), China, Sakhalin,
 Kamchatka.
 Sugou—Akasaki, S. Yasuda 220; Sugou—Kaduradani, S. Yasuda 244.

Caprifoliaceae

- Abelia serrata* Siebold et Zucc. *Kotsukubaneutsugi*
 Okamoto 1930: 91 (as *A. serrata* S. et Z. var. *Buchwaldii* Nakai, "Kibanatsukubaneutsugi"), Okamoto
 1941: 83 (as *A. serrata* S. et Z. var. *Buchwaldii* Nakai, "Kibanatsukubaneutsugi"), Watanabe 1973:
 X as ("Kibanatsukubaneutsugi"), Nakane 1986: 50, Yamanaka 1991: 27.
 Japan (Honshu [east to Fukui, C. Shizuoka, and S. Nagano], Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Sugou—Kaduradani, M. Ito et al. 1291; Choujidani, H. Takahashi, 933; Ashiu, Y. Tateishi et al.
 4195A.
- Lonicera gracilipes* Miq. *Yamauguisukagura*
 Okamoto 1930: 91 (as *L. gracilipes* Miq. var. *genuina* Makino), Okamoto 1941: 84, Watanabe 1973:
 X, Nakane 1986: 50, Yamanaka 1991: 27 (as *L. gracilipes* var. *gracilipes* Miq.).
 Japan (W.C. Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Sugou, S. Yasuda et al. 879.

Lonicera japonica Thunb.

Suikazura, Nindou

Okamoto 1930: 91, Okamoto 1941: 84, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 51, Yamanaka 1991: 27.
Japan (Hokkaido [north to Oshima Pen.], Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan.

Sugou, *N. Yamanaka* 3167.

Sambucus chinensis Lindley

Sokuzu

Okamoto 1941: 103 (as *Ebulus chinensis* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 51.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), China, Thailand.

No specimen.

Sambucus racemosa L. subsp. *sieboldiana* (Miq.) Haravar. *sieboldiana*

Niwatoko

Okamoto 1930: 87 (as *S. Sieboldiana* Blume) and 88 (as *S. Sieboldiana* Blume var. *stenophylla* Nakai; "Hosobaniwatoko"), Okamoto 1941: 84 (as *S. Sieboldiana* Blume), Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 51, Yamanaka 1991: 27.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Korea.

Sugou—Koyomogi, *S. Yasuda* 46; Keyakizaka, *S. Okamoto* (1938 May); Makuratani, *S. Yasuda* 325; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May).

var. *major* (Nakai) Murata

Ooniwatoko, Nagaeniwatoko

Okamoto 1941: 84 (as *S. longipes* Nakai), Nakane 1986: 51.

Japan (Honshu [the Japan-Sea side])

Sugou—Kaduragoya, *M. Ito et al.* 1301; Iwatani, *S. Okamoto* (1932 Jul.); Sukendani, *S. Yasuda* 269; Makuratani, *S. Yasuda* 324; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1938 Jul.)

Viburnum dilatatum Thunb.

Gamazumi

Okamoto 1930: 89 (as *V. dilatatum* Thunb. f. *hispidum* Nakai, "Aragagamazumi"), and 90 (as *V. dilatatum* Thunb. f. *pilosulum* Nakai), Okamoto 1941: 85 (as *V. dilatatum* Thunb. f. *hispidum* Nakai, "Aragagamazumi"), Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 51, Yamanaka 1991: 27.

Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 413; Chiimura, *G.K. and S.F.* (1922 May); Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1927 Jul.)

Viburnum erosum Thunb. var. *punctatum* Franch. et Sav.

Kobanogamazumi

Okamoto 1930: 90, Okamoto 1941: 85, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 50, Yamanaka 1991: 27.

Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda et al.* 214, 272.

Viburnum furcatum Blume ex Maxim.

Ookamenoki, Mushikari

Okamoto 1930: 88, Okamoto 1941: 85, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 50, Yamanaka 1991: 28.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Kurils, Korea (Jeju Isl. and Ullung Isl.), Sakhalin.

Sugou—Iwatani, *S. Yasuda* 198; Hakozaka, *S. Okamoto* (1936 May); Makuratani, *K. Ueda* 9, *S. Yasuda* 297; Choujidani—Ootani, ca. 600m, *K. Ueda et al.* 527; Mikunitouge, *M. Tagawa* (1933 Jul.); Sasari—Ashiu, *G. Murata* 42; Sasari, *K. Iwatsuki* 685; Ashiu, *Tashiro* (1933 May).

Viburnum phlebotrichum Siebold et Zucc.

Otokoyozome

Okamoto 1930: 90, Okamoto 1941: 86, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 51, Yamanaka 1991: 28.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Kadura—Nanase, *N. Yamanaka* 3155; Nanase, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Oct.); Sasari—Haino, *S. Yasuda et al.* 974; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 Jun.)

Viburnum plicatum Thunb.var. *plicatum* form. *glabrum* (Koidz. ex Nakai) Rehder

Kenashiyabudemari

New.

Japan (Honshu [the Japan-Sea side])

Koyomogi—Nanase, *S. Yasuda et al.* 270; Mikunitouge, *S. Yasuda* 249.

var. *tomentosum* (Thunb. ex Murray) Miq.

Yabudemari

Okamoto 1930: 89 (as *V. tomentosum* Thunb. and *V. tomentosum* Thunb. var. *cuspidatum* Maxim., "Koyabudemari"), Okamoto 1941: 86 (as *V. tomentosum* Thunb. and *V. tomentosum* Thunb. var.

cuspidatum Maxim., "Koyabudemari"), Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 51, Yamanaka 1991: 28 (as *V. plicatum* Thunb. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb.) Rehder).

Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu), China, Taiwan.

Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al.* 1303; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 376, 424; Kamitani, *S. Yasuda* 371; Mt. Mikunidake, 660m, *S. Tsugaru* 16247; Makuradani, 650m, *K. Matsui* 46.

Viburnum urceolatum Siebold et Zucc. form. *procumbens* (Nakai) Hara *Miyamashigure*

Okamoto 1930: 88 (as *V. urceolatum* S. et Z. var. *procumbens* Nakai), Okamoto 1941: 86 (as *V. urceolatum* S. et Z. var. *procumbens* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 50, Yamanaka 1991: 28 (as *V. urceolatum* var. *procumbens* Nakai).

Japan (N. & C. Honshu)

Sugou—Nakayama, *S. Yasuda et al.* 1042; Haino—Nanase, *M. Tagawa* (1933 Aug.); Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 448; Mt. Mikunidake, 680m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16342; Choujidani, *M. Hotta* 15703, Sasari—Hacchourindou, 450-600m, *S. Mimoro* 10383; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May).

Viburnum wrightii Miq.

Miyamagamazumi

Okamoto 1930: 90 (as *V. Wrightii* Miq. var. *typicum* Nakai), Okamoto 1941: 86, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 50, Yamanaka 1991: 28.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Sakhalin.

Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 215; Kamitani, *S. Yasuda* 372; Choujidani—Mt. Mikunitouge, 600-800m, *K. Ueda et al.* 539, *S. Yasuda* 250, 299, 326; Mt. Mikunidake, 680m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16259; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May); Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1953 Jul.), *G. Murata* 7070.

There is a specimen possibly hybrid between *V. wrightii* and *V. phlebotrichum*, "Sugou—Iguri, *S. Okamoto* (1936 May)."

Weigela hortensis (Siebold et Zucc.) K. Koch

Taniutsugi

Okamoto 1930: 92 (as *Diervilla hortensis* S. et Z.), Okamoto 1941: 86, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 51, Yamanaka 1991: 28.

Japan (W. Hokkaido, Honshu [the Japan-Sea side.])

Koyomogi—Nanase, *S. Yasuda et al.* 271; Makuratani, *M. Tagawa* 2101, *S. Yasuda* 329; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.); Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* 6446, ca. 600m, *H. Takahashi* 927.

Caryophyllaceae

Cerastium holosteoides Fries var. *hallaisanense* (Nakai) Mizushima *Miminagusa*

Okamoto 1941: 94 (as *C. caesoitosum* Gilib. var. *glandulosum* Wirtgen), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 15.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Taiwan, India.

Sugou, *S. Okamoto* (1936 May); Sugou—Akasakidani, ca. 400m, *E. Okubo* 18; Naisugitani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 856; Sukendani, *S. Yasuda* 286.

Cucubalus baccifer L. var. *japonicus* Miq.

Nanbanhakobe, Tsurusenou

Okamoto 1941: 94, Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 15.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea, China, Sakhalin, Amur, Ussurie.

Kamitani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.)

Lychnis miqueliana Rohrb.

Fushigurosenou

Okamoto 1941: 94, Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 15.

Japan (C. & W. Honshu [and Kanto Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 659; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.)

Pseudostellaria heterantha (Maxim.) Pax

Wachigaisou

New.

Japan (Honshu [north to Fukushima], Shikoku, Kyushu), China.

Kaduradani, *S. Yasuda* 120.

Sagina japonica (Sw.) Ohwi

Tsumekusa

Okamoto 1941: 94, Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 15.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea, China, Taiwan, India, Himalaya, Tibet.

Sugou, *S. Yasuda* 1070; Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 340; Choujidani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 488.

- Silene firma* Siebold et Zucc. *Fushiguro*
 Okamoto 1941: 94 (as *Melandrium firmum* Rohrb.), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 16.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N.E. China, Amur, Ussurie.
 Nakayama, S. *Okamoto* (1940 Sept.)
- Stellaria alsine* Grimm var. *undulata* (Thunb.) Ohwi *Nominofusuma*
 Okamoto 1941: 94 (as *S. uliginosa* Murr.), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 15.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Ussurie.
 Kaduradani, S. *Yasuda* 114, 234; Nanase—Iwatani, S. *Okamoto* (1930 May); Naisugitani, S. *Yasuda et al.* 862.
- Stellaria diversiflora* Maxim. *Sawahakobe, Tsuruhakobe*
 Okamoto 1941: 94 (including *S. diversiflora* Maxim. var. *diandra* Maxim., “Tsuruhakobe”), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 15.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Sugou—Kaduradani, S. *Yasuda* 233, 1071; Bunanokitouge—Nakayama, S. *Yasuda* 945; Hosodani, S. *Okaoto* (1933 Jul.); Mt. Mikunidake, 670m, S. *Tsugaru et al.* 16329.
- Stellaria media* (L.) Villars *Hakobe, Kohakobe*
 Okamoto 1941: 94 (as *S. media* Cyr.), Watanabe 1973: V (as “Kohakobe”), Nakane 1986: 15.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.) Widespread around the world.
 Sugou—Koyomogi, S. *Yasuda et al.* 815; Nanase, S. *Okamoto* (1937 Apr.); Hitsukuradani, S. *Yasuda* 167; Choujidani—Mikunitouge, S. *Yasuda et al.* 822.
- Stellaria monosperma* Buch.-Ham. var. *japonica* Maxim. *Ooyamahakobe*
 Okamoto 1941: 94 (as *S. paniculigera* Makino), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 15.
 Japan (Honshu [north to Akita], Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Nanase, S. *Yasuda* 660; Hitsukuradani, S. *Okamoto* (1936 Sept.); Keyakizaka, N. *Yamanaka* 3246; Kamitani, S. *Yasuda et al.* 768; Mt. Mikunidake, 690m, S. *Tsugaru et al.* 16366; Ashiu, G. *Nakai* 5598.
- Stellaria uchiyamana* Makino *Yamahakobe*
 Okamoto 1941: 94, Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 16.
 Japan (Honshu [east to Kinki Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 No specimen.
- Celastraceae**
- Celastrus orbiculatus* Thunb. *Tsuruumemodoki*
 var. *orbiculatus*
 Okamoto 1930: 63 (as *C. articulatus* Thunb.), Okamoto 1941: 59 (as *C. Tatarinovii* Rupr.), Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 29, *Yamanaka* 1991: 15.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), S. Kurils, Korea, China.
 Sugou, M. *Andoh* 1524 (Herb. Ashiu); Hacchuu, M. *Andoh* 1220, 1221, 1254 (Herb. Ashiu).
- var. *strigillosus* (Nakai) Makino *Onitsuruumemodoki*
 Nakane 1986: 29, *Yamanaka* 1991: 15.
 Japan (Hokkaido, N. Honshu [from Tohoku Distr. to Kinki Distr.]), S. Kurils, Korea, Sakhalin.
 Nakayama, S. *Okamoto* (1940 Sept.)
- Celastrus stephanotifolius* (Makino) Makino *Ootsuruumemodoki*
 Okamoto 1941: 59, Watanabe 1973: VII, .
 Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Korea.
 No specimen.
- Euonymus alatus* Siebold *Kobamayumi, Himekomayumi*
 form. *microphyllus* (Nakai) Hara
 Okamoto 1941: 59 (as *E. alatus* Siebold var. *microphylla* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: VII 61 - 63, Nakane 1986: 29, *Yamanaka* 1991: 15 (as *E. alatus* Siebold var. *microphyllus* (Nakai) Nakai).
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea.
 Some specimens (with an asterisk) have intermediate forms between form. *microphyllus* and form. *striatus*.

Sugou—Akasaki, ca. 400m, *E. Okubo et al. 21*; Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al. 1276**; Koyomogi, *S. Yasuda et al. 274*; Shimodani, *S. Okamoto (1936 Oct.)*, *M. Tagawa 2029*; Nakayama, *S. Okamoto (1940 Sept.)*; Choujidani, ca. 700m, *G. Murata 46647*; Makuratani, *S. Yasuda 1057*; Mt. Mikunidake, 660m, *S. Tsugaru et al. 16338*, 690m, *17117*; Sasari—Ashiu, 600-900m, *G. Murata et al. 38*; Ashiu, *T. Takeuchi (1943 Aug.)*, *G. Nakai 5602*, ca. 600m, *N. Naruhashi 1121*.

form. *striatus* (Thunb.) Makino

Komayumi

Okamoto 1930: 61 (as *E. striatus* Makino), Okamoto 1941: 60 (as *E. alatus* Siebold var. *subtriflorus* Fr. et Sav.), Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 28, Yamanaka 1991: 15 (as *E. alatus* f. *ciliatodentatus* (Fr. et Sav.) Hiyama).

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea, N.E. China, Sakhalin, Ussurie.

See the note of *Euonymus alatus* form. *microphyllus*.

Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al. 1273*; Choujidani, ca. 600m, *H. Takahashi 929*; Mt. Mikunidake, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al. 16384**.

Euonymus fortunei (Turcz.) Handel-Mazz.

Tsurumasaki

Okamoto 1930: 63 (as *E. japonicus* Thunb. var. *radicans* Miq.), Okamoto 1941: 60 (as *E. Fortunei* Handel-Mazz. var. *radicans* Rehd.), Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 29, Yamanaka 1991: 15.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China.

Mt. Mikunidake, ca. 660m, *S. Tsugaru et al. 16668*.

Euonymus lanceolatus Yatabe

Murasakimayumi

Okamoto 1930: 63, Okamoto 1941: 60, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 29, Yamanaka 1991: 16.

Japan (Honshu [the Japan-Sea side from Niigata to Tottori], N. Kyushu.)

Nakayama—Iwatani, *M. Tagawa 1749*; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda 453*; Bunanokitouge—Nakayama, *S. Yasuda 936*; Makuratani, *S. Yasuda et al. 517*.

Euonymus melananthus Fr. et Sav.

Sawadatsu, Aojikumayumi

Okamoto 1930: 62 (as *E. melananthus* Fr. et Sav.), Okamoto 1941: 60, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 28, Yamanaka 1991: 16.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu [south to Kumamoto].)

Nanase—Iwatani, *M. Tagawa 1749*; Hitsukuradani, *N. Yamanaka 3234*; Sasari, ca. 600m, *S. Mitsuta et al. (1978 Jul.)*, *N. Yamanaka 3322*.

Euonymus oxyphyllus Miq.

Tsuribana

Okamoto 1930: 62 (as *E. oxyphylla* Miq.), Okamoto 1941: 60, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 28, Yamanaka 1991: 16.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea, China.

Kamitani, *S. Yasuda et al. 763*; Makuratani, *S. Yasuda 327*.

Euonymus sieboldianus Blume

Mayumi

Okamoto 1930: 62 (as *E. Sieboldianus* Blume), Okamoto 1941: 60, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 28, Yamanaka 1991: 16.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Kurils, S. Korea, Sakhalin.

Shimizu (1989) recognized a taxon with leaves hairy beneath as *Euonymus sieboldianus* var. *sanguineus*. But we put the specimens with this character state into *E. sieboldianus*, following Kitamura et al. (1971) who does not recognize this variety.

Onokodani, *S. Okamoto (1935 Jul.)*; Akasaki, *H. Takahashi et al. 26*; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda et al. 427*; Nakayama, *S. Yasuda et al. 568*; Shimodani, *M. Tagawa 2077*; Choujidani, *G. Murata 46648*, *S. Yasuda 1152*; Kamitani, *M. Ito 3582*; Mt. Mikunidake, 660m, *S. Tsugaru et al. 16386*; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi (1922 May)*; Shuzan—Ashiu, *S. Tanaka (1932 Jul.)*

Cercidiphyllaceae

Cercidiphyllum japonicum Siebold et Zucc.

Katsura

Okamoto 1930: 40, Okamoto 1941: 39, Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 14, Yamanaka 1991: 6. Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Busen, *M. Andoh 1450* (Herb. Ashiu); Iwatani—Nakayama, *S. Miyake et al. 0212* (Herb. Ashiu).

Chenopodiaceae*Chenopodium album* L.

Shiroza

Okamoto 1941: 94, Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 14.

Naturalized in Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), and N. America. Widespread from the temperate to tropical regions in the world. Native to China.

Seems to be a prehistoric naturalized plant.

No specimen.

Chloranthaceae*Chloranthus serratus* (Thunb.) Roem. et Schult.

Futarishizuka

Okamoto 1941: 92, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 14.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), China.

Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 388.**Clethraceae***Clethra barbinervis* Siebold et Zucc.

Ryoubu

Okamoto 1930: 78, Okamoto 1941: 74, Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 38, Yamanaka 1991: 23.

Japan (S. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea (Jeju Isl.)

Bunanokitouge—Nakayama, *S. Yasuda* 933; Nodabata or Shimodani, *S. Yasuda* 476; Choujidani, *K. Iwatsuki* 5490; Mikunitouge, *M. Tagawa* (1933 Jul.)**Compositae***Adenocaulon himalaicum* Edgew.

Nobuki

Okamoto 1941: 104 (as *A. adhaerescens* Maxim.), Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 52.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea, China, Himalaya.

Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 635; Naisugidani, *S. Okamoto* (1940 Sept.); Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16811, 670m, 17138; Ashiu, *S. Kitamura* (1940 Sept.)*Ainsliaea acerifolia* Sch. Bip. var. *subapoda* Nakai

Okumomijihaguma

Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 51.

Japan (Honshu, N. Kyushu), Korea, China.

Sukendani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 584; Sasari, *H. Koyama* 921, ca. 600m, *S. Mitsuta et al.* (1978 Jul.), *S. Fujii* 61, *S. Yasuda et al.* 985; Ashiu, *S. Kitamura* (1940 Sept.)*Ainsliaea apiculata* Sch. Bip.

Kikkouhaguma

Okamoto 1941: 104, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 51.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Korea.

Makuratani—Mikunitouge, *S. Yasuda* 632, 775.*Ambrosia artemisiaefolia* L. var. *elatior* (L.) Descurtilz

Butakusa

Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 54.

Naturalized around Japan. Native to N. America.

Naturalized to Japan in the beginning of the Showa era. Native to North America.

No specimen.

Anaphalis margaritacea (L.) Benth. et Hook. fil.subsp. *japonica* (Sch. Bip.) Kitam.

Hosobanoyamahahako

Okamoto 1941: 104, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 55.

Japan (Honshu [east to Fukui and Aichi], Shikoku, Kyushu.)

No specimen.

subsp. *yedoensis* (Franch. et Sav.) Kitam.

Kawaharahako

Okamoto 1941: 104, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 52.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Oct.)*Arnica mallatopus* (Franch. et Sav.) Makino

Choujigiku, Kumagiku

Okamoto 1941: 104, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 55.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku.)

Iwatani—Nanase, *N. Yamanaka* 3178; Ashiu, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.)

- Artemisia japonica* Thunb. Otokoyomogi
 Okamoto 1941: 104, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 55.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan, Philippines, India, Afghanistan, Ussurie.
 Nodabata, S. *Miyake et al.* 49 (Herb. Ashiu).
- Artemisia montana* (Nakai) Pamp. Ooyomogi
 New.
 Japan (Hokkaido, N. Honshu [south to Kinki Distr.]), S. Kurils, Sakhalin.
 Nanase, S. *Okamoto (1936 Sept.)*
- Artemisia princeps* Pamp. Yomogi, Kazusakiyomogi
 Okamoto 1941: 104, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 56.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Bonin Isl.), Korea.
 Nakayama, S. *Okamoto (1940 Sept.)*; Choujidani, S. *Yasuda 740*; Mt. Mikunidade, 660m, S. *Tsugaru et al. 17140*.
- Aster ageratoides* Turcz.
 subsp. *amplexifolius* (Siebold et Zucc.) Kitam. Yamashirogiku, Inakagiku
 Okamoto 1941: 104, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 56 (He put "Yamashirogiku" and "Shiroyomena" into one species).
 Japan (Honshu [east to Tokai Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Ashiu, M. *Ito et al. A-21*.
- subsp. *angustifolius* (Kitam.) Kitam. Hosobakongiku
 Okamoto 1941: 104 (as "Hirohanosenbongiku, Mayasankongiku"), Watanabe 1973: X.
 Japan (Honshu [east to Kanagawa and Tokai Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Naisugedani, S. *Okamoto (1940 Sept.)*; Ashiu, S. *Okamoto (1940 Sept.)*, H. *Koyama 0930*.
- subsp. *leiophyllus* (Franch. et Sav.) Kitam. Shiroyomena
 Okamoto 1941: 104, Nakane 1986: 55.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Taiwan.
 Sugou—Nanase, S. *Yasuda 669*; Naisugi, S. *Okamoto (1936 Oct.)*; Keyaki, S. *Kitamura (1940 Sept.)*;
 Ashiu, S. *Kitamura (1940 Sept.)*, S. *Okamoto 20210, (1940 Sept.)*, H. *Koyama 929*.
- subsp. *ovatus* (Franch. et Sav.) Kitam. Nokongiku
 Okamoto 1941: 104, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 55.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Nakayama, S. *Yasuda 1093*.
- Aster glehni* Fr. Schm. var. *hondoensis* Kitam. Gomana
 Okamoto 1941: 104, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 55.
 Japan (Honshu.)
 Sugou—Nanase, S. *Yasuda 719, 759*; Choujidani, K. *Iwatsuki 5508*; Makuratani—Oisugi, M. *Hutoh 24549*; Ashiu, S. *Okamoto (1931 Aug.)*, S. *Kitamura (1940 Sept.)*
- Aster scaber* Thunb. Shirayamagiku
 Okamoto 1941: 105, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 55.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Amur, Ussurie.
 Kamitani, M. *Ito 3587*; Choujidani—Mikunitouge, S. *Yasuda et al. 699*; Ashiu, S. *Kitamura (1940 Sept.)*
- Aster subulatus* Michx. Houkigiku
 Watanabe 1973: XI.
 Naturalized around Japan. Native to N. America.
 Native to North America. Found first in Osaka in the end of the Meiji era. Now in common over Japan.
 No specimen.
- Bidens frondosa* L. Amerikasendangusa
 Okamoto 1941: 105, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 56.

- Naturalized around Japan. Native to N. America.
 Naturalized in the Taisho era or around 1920. Native to North America.
 Makuratani, *S. Yasuda* 776.
- Bidens tripartita* L. Taukogi
 New.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.) Widespread in Asia, Europe, N. Africa and Australia.
 Ashiu, *S. Kitamura* (1940 Sept.)
- Cacalia delphiniifolia* Siebold et Zucc. Momijigasa
 Okamoto 1941: 105, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 54.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 639; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 551; Choujidani, *K. Iwatsuki* 5519;
 Mikunidake, ca. 400m, *N. Kurosaki* 11950.
- Cacalia nikomontana* Matsum. Ookanikomori
 Okamoto 1941: 105, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 55.
 Japan (Honshu [the Japan-Sea side])
 Sukendani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 585; Mt. Mikunidake, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16806; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto*
 (1926 Oct.), *S. Kitamura* (1940 Sept.), *H. Koyama* 932.
- Cacalia peltifolia* Makino Taimingasa
 Okamoto 1941: 105, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 55.
 Japan (Honshu [the Japan-Sea side from Hokuriku to N. Kinki.])
 Naisugidani, *S. Kitamura* (1940 Sept.); Sukendani, *S. Yasuda* 796; Ashiu, ca. 600m, *H. Koyama*
 934.
- Carpesium abrotanoides* L. Yabutabako
 Okamoto 1941: 105, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 55.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Himalaya. Naturalized in
 Europe and W. Asia.
 Akasaki higashitani, *T. Ohtomo* 49 (Herb. Ashiu).
- Carpesium divaricatum* Siebold et Zucc. Gankubisou
 var. *divaricatum*
 Okamoto 1941: 105, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 54.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan.
 Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 638; Naisugidani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.), (1940 Sept.); Houtani, *S.*
Okamoto (1936 Sept.); Makuratani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 697, 698; Mt. Mikunidake, 650m; 500-900m,
N. Kurosaki 11921, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16808; Sasari, *H. Koyama* 923.
- var. *abrotanoides* (Koidz.) Kitam. Hosobagankubisou
 New.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Mondoridani, *N. Yamanaka* 3254.
- var. *matsuei* (Tatew. et Kitam.) Kitam. Nopporogankubisou
 New.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu [south to Kinki Distr.])
 Choujidani, *K. Iwatsuki* 5514.
- Carpesium glossophyllum* Maxim. Sajigankubisou
 Okamoto 1941: 105, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 54.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Himalaya. Naturalized in Europe and
 W. Asia.
 Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 668.
- Centipeda minima* (L.) A. Br. et Ascherson Tokinsou, Hanahirigusa
 Okamoto 1941: 105 (as *C. minima* O. Kuntze), Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 54.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Taiwan, E. Siberia, India, Malaysia,
 Australia. Naturalized in N. America.
 No specimen.

- Cirsium dipsacolepis* (Maxim.) Matsum. Moriazami
 Okamoto 1941: 105, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 56.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Nakayama, S. *Okamoto* (1936 Sept.), (1940 Sept.); Ashiu, G. *Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.), S. *Kitamura* (1940 Sept.)
- Cirsium japonicum* DC. Noazami
 Okamoto 1941: 105, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 55.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Sugou, S. *Yasuda* 1056; Iguri, S. *Yasuda* 406; Mikunitouge, S. *Yasuda* 528.
- Cirsium kagamontanum* Nakai Kaganoazami
 Okamoto 1941: 105, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 56.
 Japan (Honshu [the Japan-Sea side south to Kinki Distr.])
 Sugou—Kaduradani, S. *Yasuda* 713; Onokodani, S. *Okamoto* (1940 Sept.); Bunanokitouge—
 Nakayama, S. *Yasuda* 1164; Makuratani, S. *Okamoto* (1936 Sept.); Jizoutouge—Nakayama—
 Sugiotouge, 680m, S. *Tsugaru et al.* 16810, 660m, 17132, 670m, 17133, 700m, 17134; Ashiu, S. *Okamoto* (1936 Sept.), (1940 Oct.), S. *Kitamura* (1940 Sept.)
- Cirsium longepedunculatum* Kitam. Nagaenoazami
 Okamoto 1941: 105, Watanabe 1973: X.
 Japan (Honshu [the Japan-Sea side of Hyogo, Kyoto, Shiga, and Fukui.])
 Akasaki, S. *Okamoto* (1936 Sept.)
- Cirsium microspicatum* Nakai var. *kiotoense* Kitam. Oharameazami
 Okamoto 1941: 105, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 56.
 Japan (Honshu [Kinki Distr., Chubu Distr.: Fukui, Ishikawa, Toyama, and Gifu.])
 Nanase—Akasaki, S. *Okamoto* (1936 Sept.); Mt. Mikunidake, N. *Kurosaki* 11952; Ashiu, S. *Okamoto* (1940 Sept.)
- Cirsium sieboldii* Miq. Kiseruazami
 Okamoto 1941: 105, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 52.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Choujidani, S. *Okamoto* (s.n.), S. *Yasuda* 739, 795, 1061.
- Crassocephalum crepidioides* (Benth.) S. Moore Benibanaborogiku
 Watanabe 1973: XI.
 Naturalized east to Kanto so far. Native to Africa.
 Found first in Fukuoka in 1950. Native to Africa. Fugitive to deforested or burnt areas.
 Sugiotouge, S. *Yasuda* 1091.
- Erechtites hieracifolia* (L.) Raf. Dandoborogiku
 Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 56.
 Naturalized. Native to N. America.
 Found first in Aichi around 1930. Native to North America.
 Onoko-nishidani, *Mitsueda* 25 (Herb. Ashiu).
- Erigeron canadensis* L. Himemukashiyomogi
 Okamoto 1941: 105, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 53.
 Naturalized around Japan. Native to N. America.
 Naturalized in the beginning of the Meiji era. Native to North America. Now in common in Japan.
 Sugou, T. *Ohtomo* 23 (Herb. Ashiu).
- Eupatorium chinense* L. Hiyodoribana
 subsp. *chinense*
 Okamoto 1941: 105 (as *E. japonicum* Thunb.), Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 54.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Philippines.
 Yusen, M. *Andoh* 345 (Herb. Ashiu).
 subsp. *sachalinense* (Fr. Schem.) Kitam. Yotsubahiyodori
 Okamoto 1941: 105 (as *E. hakonense* Nakai, "Hakonehiyodori"), Watanabe 1973: X (as "Hosoba-yotsubahiyodoribana"), Nakane 1986: 56 (as "Hakonehiyodori").

- Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu [west to Kinki Distr.], Shikoku), Sakhalin.
 Sasari, ca. 600 m, *S. Mitsuta et al.* (1978 Jul.); Ashiu, *S. Kitamura* (1940 Sept.); Shuzan—Ashiu, *S. Tanaka* (1932 Jul.)
- Eupatorium lindleyanum* DC. *Sawahiyodori*
 Okamoto 1941: 105 (including *E. lindleyanum* DC. var. *eglandulosum* Kitam., "Hoshinashisawahiyodori"), Watanabe 1973: X (including "Hoshinashisawahiyodori").
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Indochina, India, Philippines, Amur, Ussurie.
 Nakayama, *S. Okamoto* (1940 Sept.); Kamitani, *S. Yasuda* 481, 779; Choujidani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.), *K. Iwatsuki* 5505, *S. Yasuda* 737; Choujidani—Mikunitouge, *S. Yasuda et al.* 700; Mt. Mikunidake, 660m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 17139; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.)
- Gnaphalium japonicum* Thunb. *Chichikogusa*
 Okamoto 1941: 105, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 53.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Taiwan.
 Haino—Nanase, *S. Miyake et al.* 59 (Herb. Ashiu).
- Helianthus tuberosus* L. *Kikuimo*
 Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 54.
 Introduced and naturalized around Japan. Native to America.
 Introduced in the end of the Edo era and naturalized. Native to America.
 No specimen.
- Ixeris dentata* (Thunb.) Nakai *Nigana*
 var. *dentata*
 Okamoto 1941: 105, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 54.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), S. Kurils, Korea.
 Sasari—Haino, *S. Yasuda* 986; HitsuKuradani, *S. Yasuda* 389; Mikunitouge, *S. Yasuda* 294.
 var. *albiflora* (Makino) Nakai form. *amplifolia* (Kitam.) Hiyama *Oobananigana, Oonigana*
 Okamoto 1941: 105 (as *I. dentata* Nakai var. *amplifolia* Kitamura), Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 52.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku.)
 No specimen. (There is a specimen taken in Oisugi near Mikunitouge.)
- Ixeris stolonifera* A. Gray *Iwanigana, Jishibari*
 Okamoto 1941: 105, Watanabe 1973: X.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China.
 Sugou, *S. Yasuda* 908; Sugiotouge, *S. Yasuda* 355.
- Kalimeris pinnatifida* (Maxim.) Kitam. *Yuugagiku*
 Okamoto 1941: 105, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 55.
 Japan (Honshu [south to Kinki Distr.])
 Sugou—Kaduradani, *S. Yasuda* 637, 715; Shimodani, *S. Okamoto* (1940 Sept.); Choujidani, *N. Yamanaka* 3241; Mt. Mikunidake, 660m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 17135.
- Kalimeris yomena* Kitam. *Yomena, Ohagi*
 Okamoto 1941: 106, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 55.
 Japan (Honshu [east to Chubu Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Korea.
 No specimen.
- Lactuca indica* L. *Akinonogeshi*
 form. *indica*
 Okamoto 1941: 106 (as *L. squarrosa* Miq.), Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 52.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan, S.E. Asia, Malaysia.
 No specimen.
- form. *indivisa* (Makino) Hara *Hosobaakinonogeshi*
 Okamoto 1941: 106 (as *L. squarrosa* Miq. f. *indivisa* Honda), Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 54.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan, S.E. Asia, Malaysia.

No specimen.

- Lactuca raddeana* Maxim. var. *elata* (Hemsl.) Kitam. *Yamanigana*
 Okamoto 1941: 106 (as *L. Raddeana* Maxim.), Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 53.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), China, Indochina, Sakhalin.
 Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 665; Choujidani, *S. Yasuda* 1183; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.);
 Ashiu, *S. Kitaumra* (1940 Sept.)
- Lactuca sororia* Miq. *Murasakinigana*
 Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 54.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), C. China.
 Nakayama, *S. Yasuda et al.* 586; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.)
- Lapsana apogonoides* Maxim. *Koonitabirako*
 Okamoto 1941: 106, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 52.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea (Jeju Isl.), China.
 No specimen.
- Leibnitzia anandria* (L.) Turcz. *Senbonyari*
 Okamoto 1941: 106, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 56.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu), S. Kurils, China, Taiwan, Mongolia, Amur, Ussurie, Sakhalin, Siberia.
 Mikunitouge, *S. Yasuda et al.* 829.
- Ligularia fischerii* (Ledeb.) Turcz. *Otakarakou*
 Okamoto 1941: 106 (as *L. Fischeri* Turcz. var. *euodon* Kitamura, "Ohwotakarako"), Watanabe 1973:
 X, Nakane 1986: 51 (including "Ohwotakarako").
 Japan (Honshu [north to Fukushima], Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, E. Siberia, Amur, Ussurie,
 Sakhalin, Mongolia, Himalaya.
 Sasari, *H. Koyama* 922.
- Miyamayomena savatieri* (Makino) Kitam. *Miyamayomena*
 Okamoto 1941: 105 (as *Gymnaster Savatieri* Kitamura), Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 54.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 391; Keyakizaka, *K. Ueda et al.* 547; Sasari—Ashiu, 600-900m, *G. Murata*
et al. 37; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.), (1922 May); Ashiu, *Y. Inamasu* 10, *A. Nitta* 11942.
- Pertya rigidula* (Miq.) Makino *Kurumabahaguma*
 Okamoto 1941: 106 (as *Macroclidium rigidulum* Makino), Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 53.
 Japan (Honshu [south to Kinki Distr.])
 Mikunitouge, *S. Yasuda et al.* 466, 527, 774; Sasari, ca. 600m, *H. Koyama* 9207, *S. Mitsuta et*
al. (1978 Jul.), *S. Fujii* 62; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.); Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1940 Oct.)
- Pertya robusta* (Maxim.) Beauv. *Kashiwabahaguma*
 Okamoto 1941: 106 (as *Macroclidium robustum* Maxim.), Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 52.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 No specimen.
- Pertya scandens* Sch. Bip. *Kouyabouki*
 Okamoto 1930: 92, Okamoto 1941: 87, 106, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 53, Yamanaka 1991:
 28.
 Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu), China.
 Naisugidani, *S. Miyake et al.* 38 (Herb. Ashiu).
- Petasites japonicus* (Siebold et Zucc.) Maxim. *Fuki*
 Okamoto 1941: 106, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 52.
 Japan (Honshu [north to Iwate], Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China.
 Choujidani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 834; Jizoutouge, *S. Yasuda et al.* 807.
- Picris hieracioides* L. subsp. *japonica* (Thunb.) Krylov *Kouzorina*
 Okamoto 1941: 106, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 53.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Sakhalin.
 Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 460; Ashiu, *S. Kitamura* (1940 Sept.)

- Rhynchospermum verticillatum* Reinw. Shuubunsou
 Okamoto 1941: 106, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 52.
 Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), S. Korea, China, Taiwan, S.E. Asia, India.
 Yusen, *M. Andoh* 236 (Herb. Ashiu).
- Saussurea pulchella* Fischer Himehigotai
 Okamoto 1941: 106 (as *S. japonica* DC.), Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 52.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, Sakhalin, N.E. China, E. Siberia.
 No specimen.
- Senecio nikoensis* Miq. Sawagiku
 Okamoto 1941: 106, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 52.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Sukendani, *S. Yasuda* 467, 583; Mt. Mikunidake, 670m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16316.
- Senecio pierotii* Miq. Sawaoguruma
 Okamoto 1941: 106, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 53.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus.)
 No specimen.
- Sigesbeckia orientalis* L.
 subsp. *glabrescens* (Makino) Kitam. Komenamomi
 Okamoto 1941: 106 (as *S. glabrescens* Makino), Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 56.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan.
 Sugou—Kaduradani, *S. Yasuda* 714; Ashiu, *S. Kitamura* (1940 Sept.)
- subsp. *pubescens* (Makino) Kitam. Menamomi
 Okamoto 1941: 106 (as *S. pubescens* Makino), Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 53.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Amur, Ussurie.
 Naisugi, *M. Andoh* 531 (Herb. Ashiu).
- Solidago virgaurea* L. subsp. *asiatica* Kitam. Akinokirinsou
 Okamoto 1941: 106 (as *S. japonica* Kitamura), Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 52.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea.
 Sugou—Kaduradani, *S. Yasuda* 640, 689, 716; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Oct.), *H. Koyama* 927.
- Stenactis annuus* (L.) Cass. Himejoon
 Okamoto 1941: 105 (as *Erigeron annuus* L.), Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 53.
 Naturalized around Japan. Native to N. America.
 Naturalized in the end of the Edo era. Native to North America. Common even in the mountains in Japan.
 Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 405; Ichinotani, *S. Yasuda* 480.
- Synurus palmatopinnatifidus* (Makino) Kitam. Kikubayamabokuchi
 var. *palmatopinnatifidus*
 Okamoto 1941: 106, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 56.
 Japan (Honshu [east to Kinki Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Sukendani, *S. Yasuda* 795; Choujidani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 777.
- var. *indivisus* Kitam. Yamabokuchi
 New.
 Japan (Honshu [east to Aichi], Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea.
 Choujidani, *S. Yasuda* 1161; Mikunitouge, *S. Yasuda et al.* 1162.
- Taraxacum ceratolepis* Kitam. Kensakitanpopo
 Okamoto 1941: 106, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 56.
 Japan (Honshu [Kyoto and Shimane.])
 No specimen.
- Taraxacum officinale* Weber Seiyoutanpopo
 Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 53.

Naturalized around Japan. Native to Europe.

Native to Europe. Common over Japan.

Sugou, *S. Yasuda* 907.

Taraxacum pectinatum Kitam.

Kushibatanpopo

Okamoto 1941: 106, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 56.

Japan (Honshu [Toyama and Kinki Distr.], Shikoku.)

Sugou, 300m, *S. Okamoto* (1936 May); Kamitani, 600m, *S. Okamoto* (1936 May).

Youngia denticulata (Houttuyn) Kitam.

Yakushisou

New.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Indochina.

Keyakizaka, *N. Yamanaka* 3242; Nakayamarindou, *S. Yasuda* 1094; Sasari, *H. Koyama* 925.

Youngia japonica (L.) DC.

Onitabirako

Okamoto 1941: 106, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 54.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, S.E. Asia, India, Malaysia, Micronesia, Australia.

Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 337; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 458; Kamitani, *S. Yasuda* 354.

Convolvulaceae

Calystegia hederacea Wall.

Kohirugao

New.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), E. Asia. Naturalized in Okinawa.

Hitsukuratani, *S. Miyake* 489 (Herb. Ashiu).

Calystegia japonica Choisy

Hirugao

Okamoto 1941: 100 (including *C. subvolubillis* Don var. *albiflora* Makino et Nemoto, "Shirobanahirugao"), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 43 (including "Shirobanahirugao").

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.

Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.)

Calystegia sepium (L.) R. Br.

Hirohahirugao

Watanabe 1973: IX.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu.) Widespread in the temperate regions of N. Hemisphere.

Kaduradani, *S. Okamoto* (1931 Aug.); Naisugidani, *S. Okamoto* 12916; Sasari—Hacchourindou, 450-600m, *S. Mimoro* 10398; Ashiu, *G. Nakai* 5613.

Cuscuta japonica Choisy

Nenashikazura

Okamoto 1941: 101 (as *C. japonica* Choisy var. *thyrsoides* Engler in Cuscutaceae), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 43 (in "Nenashikazura-ka").

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Amur.

No specimen.

Cornaceae

Aucuba japonica Thunb. var. *borealis* Miyabe et Kudo

Himeaoki

Okamoto 1930: 77, Okamoto 1941: 73, Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 36, Yamanaka 1991: 22.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus.)

As Kitamura et al. (1971) and Murata (1964) note, the specimens in Ashiu cannot be identified as var. *japonica* or var. *borealis*. We recorded them as var. *borealis* although all of them have the intermediate forms between these two varieties.

Kaduradani, *K. Tsuchiya* 73; Hitsukuratani, *A. Nitta* 12590; Nakayama—Iwatani, *N. Yamanaka* 3147; Sugiotouge, *Z. Tashiro* (1933 May); Mikunitouge, *Z. Tashiro* (1933 May); Mt. Mikunidake, 640m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16250; Sasari, *Y. Inamasu* 45; Ashiu, *Z. Tashiro* (1933 May), *A. Nitta* 11930, 11940.

Benthamidia japonica (Siebold et Zucc.) Hara

Yamaboushi

Okamoto 1930: 77 (as *Cornus Kousa* Buerger.), Okamoto 1941: 74 (as *Cynoxylon japonica* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 37, Yamanaka 1991: 22 (*Cornus Kousa* Buerger ex Hance).

- Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus [Ishigaki Isl. and Iriomote Isl.]), Korea.
Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al.* 1300; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 426; Kamitani, *M. Ito* 3589, *S. Yasuda* 352; Shimodani, *S. Okamoto (1935 Jul.)*; Choujidani, *K. Iwatsuki* 5489, *M. Hotta* 14870; Choujidani—Mikunitouge, *A. Nitta* 12540; Mikunitouge, *S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.)*; Makuratani, *M. Tagawa* 1742; Mt. Mikunidake, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16362, 720m, 16359; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi (1922 May)*; Ashiu, *G. Nakai* 3343, *A. Nitta* 11944.
- Helwingia japonica* (Thunb.) F. G. Dietrich *Hanaikada*
Okamoto 1930: 77 (as *H. japonica* Willd.), Okamoto 1941: 74 (as *H. japonica* Willd.), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 37, Yamanaka 1991: 22.
Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus.)
Sugou—Kaduragaya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al.* 1279, *S. Yasuda* 429; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 563.
- Swida controversa* (Hemsl.) Sojak *Mizuki*
Okamoto 1930: 76 (as *Cornus controversa* Hemsl.), Okamoto 1941: 73 (as *Cornus controversa* Hemsl.), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 37, Yamanaka 1991: 22.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils [Kunashiri Isl.], Sakhalin, Korea, China, Taiwan, Sakhalin, Himalaya.
Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 1010, 1168; Shimodani, *M. Tagawa* 1752, *S. Yasuda* 939; Kamitani, *S. Yasuda* 368; Mt. Mikunidake, ca. 670m, *S. Tsugaru et al.*; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi (1922 May)*; Ashiu, *A. Nitta* 11943.
- Swida macrophylla* (Wall.) Sojak *Kumanomizuki*
Okamoto 1930: 76 (as *Cornus brachypoda* C.A. Mey), Okamoto 1941: 73 (as *Cornus brachypoda* C.A. Mey), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 36, Yamanaka 1991: 22 (as *Cornus macrophylla* Wallich).
Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Taiwan, Himalaya, Afganistan.
Sugou, *S. Yasuda et al.* 975; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 558, 1009; Nakayama, *S. Yasuda* 941.
- Crassulaceae**
- Hylotelephium verticillatum* (L.) H. Ohba *Mitsubabenkeisou*
Okamoto 1941: 96 (as *Sedum verticillatum* L.), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 20.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Kurils, Korea, China, E. Siberia, Sakhalin, Kamchatka.
Ashiu, *Y. Araki (1933 Aug.)*
- Sedum aizoon* L. var. *floribundum* Nakai *Kirinsou*
Okamoto 1941: 96 (as *S. kamtschaticum* Fisch.), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 20.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Kurils, Korea, China, E. Siberia, Amur, Ussurie.
Ashiu, *S. Okamoto (1936 Jul.)*
- Sedum subtile* Miq. *Himerenge*
New.
Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu.)
Sasari, 400m, *Y. Inamasu* 42.
- Cruciferae**
- Arabis gemmifera* (Matsum.) Makino *Hakusanhatazao*
Okamoto 1941: 95 (as *A. senanensis* Makino, "Tsurutagarashi"), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 19 (as "Tsurutagarashi").
Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku [Mt. Tsurugi], Kyushu [Miyazaki]), Korea.
Sugou—Haino, *S. Yasuda* 269, 270; Sasari—Ashiu, 600-900m, *G. Murata et al.* 36.
- Arabis hirsuta* (L.) Scopoli *Yamahatazao*
Okamoto 1941: 95 (as *A. nipponica* Boiss), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 20.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.) Widespread in the temperate and warm regions of N. Hemisphere.
Haino, *S. Yasuda et al.* 991.

- Capsella bursa-pastoris* Medicus Nazuna
 Okamoto 1941: 95 (as *C. Bursa-palustoris* Moench. var. *auriculata* Makino and *C. Bursa-palustoris* Moench. var. *pinnata* Makino, "Ohnazuna"), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 19 (including "Ohnazuna").
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.) Widespread in the temperate regions of N. Hemisphere.
 Choujidani, S. Yasuda 837.
- Cardamine appendiculata* Franch. et Sav. Hirohanokonronsou
 New.
 Japan (N. & C. Honshu.)
 Ashiu, G. Koidzumi (1922 May).
- Cardamine dentipetala* Matsum. Ooketanetsukebana
 New.
 Japan (N. & C. Honshu [the Japan-Sea side])
 Sugou, S. Okamoto (1936 May); Sugou—Haino, S. Yasuda 1079; Kaduradani, S. Yasuda 230; Mt. Mikunidake, 640m, S. Tsugaru et al. 16217, 670m, 16218, 16323; Sasari—Haino, S. Yasuda et al. 978; Ashiu, R. Nishimura 461.
- Cardamine flexuosa* With. Tanetsukebana
 var. *flexuosa*
 Okamoto 1941: 95, Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 19.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus.) Widespread in the temperate regions of N. Hemisphere.
 Sugou—Koyomogi, S. Yasuda et al. 819, 836; Naisugidani, S. Okamoto (1938 May); Shimodani, S. Yasuda 944; Kamitani, S. Yasuda 363; Makuratani, S. Yasuda 315.
 var. *latifolia* (Maxim.) Makino Mizutanetsukebana
 New.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.
 Kitagawa (1982) does not recognize this taxon, but we follow Kitamura et al. (1961).
 Naisugidani, S. Okamoto (1938 May).
- Cardamine leucantha* (Tausch) O. E. Schulz Konronsou
 Okamoto 1941: 95, Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 19.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N. & N.E. China, E. Siberia, Amur, Ussurie, Sakhalin.
 Sugou, S. Okamoto (1936 May).
- Cardamine regeliana* Miq. Oobatanetsukebana
 Okamoto 1941: 95 (as *C. dentipetala* Matsum.), Watanabe 1973: V (as "Ohtanetsukebana"), Nakane 1986: 19.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Kurils, Korea, N.E. China, Amur, Ussurie, Kamchatka.
 Kamitani, S. Yasuda 360; Makuratani, S. Yasuda et al. 820; Chiimura, G. Koidzumi (1922 May), G. Nakai 5608, G. Murata 7057; Ashiu, 400m, Y. Inamasu 13.
- Cardamine yezoensis* Maxim. var. *torrentis* (Nakai) Ohwi Okuyamagarashi
 New.
 Japan (Honshu.)
 Kitagawa (1982) does not recognize this variety. But we agree with the recognition of this taxa by the size of peduncle by Kitamura et al. (1961).
 Makuratani, S. Okamoto (1938 May); Chiimura, G. Koidzumi (1922 May).
- Rorippa indica* (L.) Hiern Inugarashi
 Okamoto 1941: 95 (as *R. atrovirens* Ohwi et Hara f. *obtusula* Ohwi et Hara), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 19.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan, India, Philippines.
 Sugou, S. Yasuda 390, 399, 1078; Onokodani, S. Okamoto (1935 Jul.)
- Wasabia japonica* (Miq.) Matsum. Wasabi
 Okamoto 1941: 95 (as *Eutrema japonica* Koidz.), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 19.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou—Koyomogi, *S. Yasuda* 78; Kaduradani, 500m, *K. Tsuchiya* 74; Choujidani—Ootani, ca. 600m, *K. Ueda et al.* 516; Sasari, *G. Murata* 7033; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May), *Z. Tashiro* (1933 May), *A. Nitta* 11941.

Cucurbitaceae

Gynostemma pentaphylla (Thunb.) Makino Amachaduru

Okamoto 1941: 104, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 48.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Malaysia, India.

Kaduradani, *Y. Araki* 600, *S. Yasuda* 712.

Melothria japonica (Thunb.) Maxim. ex Cogn. Suzumeuri

Okamoto 1941: 104, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 48.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea (Jeju Isl.)

Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 725; Nayasukedani (= Naisugidani), *S. Okamoto* (1940 Sept.)

Daphniphyllaceae

Daphniphyllum macropodum Miq.

var. *macropodum*

Yuzuriha

Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 31 (in "Toudaigusa-ka"; Euphorbiaceae).

Japan (Honshu [east to Fukushima], Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), S. Korea, China.

See the note of *D. macropodum* var. *humile*. Some specimens (with an asterisk) have the intermediate forms between var. *macropodum* and var. *humile*.

Nanase, *S. Okamoto* (1932 Jul.), (1940 Sept.)*; Ashiu, *A. Nitta* 11947.

var. *humille* (Maxim.) Rosenthal

Ezoyuzuriha

Okamoto 1930: 57 (as *D. humile* Maxim. in Euphorbiaceae), Okamoto 1941: 55 (as *D. humile* Maxim. in Euphorbiaceae), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 31 (in "Toudaigusa-ka"; Euphorbiaceae), Yamanaka 1991: 14.

Japan (Hokkaido, N.C. Honshu [mainly the Japan-Sea side.]

It is difficult to define between var. *macropodum* and var. *humile* without knowing the height of specimens. Here we avoid to record the specimens with larger leaves than the typical variety if they do not have the note of their height.

Koyomogi—Nanase, *S. Yasuda et al.* 267; Ashiu—Choujidani, *A. Nitta* 12589*; Choujidani—Jizoutouge, *S. Fujii* 2700; Ashiu, *G. Koizumi* (1921 Aug.), *Z. Tashiro* (1933 May), *G. Nakai* 5601, *G. Murata* 7063.

Diapensiaceae

Schizocodon soldanelloides Siebold et Zucc. var. *magnus* (Makino) Hara *Ooiwakagami*

Okamoto 1941: 100 (as *S. magna* Honda), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 39.

Japan (S. Hokkaido, Honshu [Japan-Sea side of Tohoku distr. and Chubu distr.]

Sugou, *S. Okamoto* (1936 May); Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 100; Choujidani, *K. Iwatsuki* 702, 5510; Choujidani—Ootani, ca. 600m, *K. Ueda et al.* 510; Mikunitouge, 760-770m, *S. Fujii* 2699; Mikunidake, 660m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16240; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.); Ashiu, *G. Murata* 51050.

Shortia uniflora (Maxim.) Maxim.

Iwauchiwa

Okamoto 1941: 100 (as *Schizocodon uniflora* Maxim.), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 39.

Japan (Honshu [from Tohoku to E. Chubu Distr.]

Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 2; Nanase—Iwatani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 May); Choujidani—Ootani, ca. 600m, *K. Ueda et al.* 528; Ashiu, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.)

Dipsacaceae

Dipsacus japonicus Miq.

Nabena

Okamoto 1941: 104, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 49.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.

Hitsukuradani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.)

Droseraceae*Drosera rotundifolia* L.

Mousengoke

Nakane 1986: 20.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Kurils, Korea, Sakhalin.

Shimodani, *S. Yasuda* 864, 1055.**Elaeagnaceae***Elaeagnus multiflora* Thunb. var. *hortensis* (Maxim.) Servettaz.

Tougumi

Watanabe 1973: VII (as "Natsugumi"), Nakane 1986: 36 (as "Natsugumi"), Yamanaka 1991: 21 (as *E. multiflora* form. *Orbiculata* (Makino) Araki, "Natsugumi").

Japan (the Japan-Sea side from Oshima Pen. to C. Kinki Distr., and the Pacific side east to Aichi.)

Choujidani, *N. Yamanaka* 3217, 3231; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May).*Elaeagnus umbellata* Thunb.

Akigumi

Okamoto 1930: 73, Okamoto 1941: 71 (as *E. crispa* Thunb.), Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 36, Yamanaka 1991: 21.

Japan (Hokkaido [Oshima Pen.], Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N.E. & C. China.

No specimen.

Ericaceae*Elliottia paniculata* (Siebold et Zucc.) Benth. et Hook.

Hotsutsuji

Okamoto 1930: 78 (as *Tripetaleia paniculata* S. et Z.), Okamoto 1941: 78 (as *Tripetaleia paniculata* S. et Z. in Rhodoraceae), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 39, Yamanaka 1991: 25 (*Tripetaleia paniculata* Siebold et Zucc.).

Japan (S. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 611; Nakanotsubo, *S. Yasuda et al.* 200; Choujidani, *K. Iwatsuki* 5488; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.)*Enkianthus campanulata* (Miq.) Nicholson

Sarasadoudan

Okamoto 1930: 81, Okamoto 1941: 76 (as *Meisteria campasulata* Nakai in Rhodoraceae), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 40, Yamanaka 1991: 24 (as *E. campanulatus* (Miquel) Nicholson).

Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, Honshu [west to Hyogo], Shikoku [Tokushima].)

Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May).*Epigaea asiatica* Maxim.

Iwanashi

Okamoto 1930: 81, Okamoto 1941: 75 (in Rhodoraceae), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 40, Yamanaka 1991: 23 (as *Parapyrola asiatica* (Maxim.) Kitamura).

Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, Honshu [the Japan-Sea side.])

Sugou—Koyomogi, *S. Yasuda et al.* 18, 812.*Gaultheria adenothrix* (Miq.) Maxim.

Akamono, Iwahaze

Okamoto 1930: 82, Okamoto 1941: 75 (in Rhodoraceae), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 40, Yamanaka 1991: 23.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku.)

Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al.* 1263; Choujidani—Hitsukuradani—Nayasukedani (= Naisugidani), *A. Nitta* 12585; Shimodani, *S. Yasuda* 937; Mikunitouge, *S. Okamoto* 12428, *N. Yamanaka* 3118, 3158, *S. Yasuda* 322; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May); Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1927 Jun.)*Leucothoe grayana* Maxim.var. *grayana*

Hanahirinoki

Okamoto 1930: 81 (as *L. Grayana* Maxim. var. *typica* H. de Boiss., "Ohhanahirinoki"), Yamanaka 1991: 23.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu [from Tohoku Distr. to Kinki Distr.])

Kamitani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 999.var. *hypoleuca* Nakai

Urajirohanahirinoki

Okamoto 1941: 75 (as *L. Grayana* Maxim. var. *glaucina* Koidz. in Rhodoraceae), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 40.

Japan (Honshu [the Japan-Sea side from Yamagata to Mt. Daisen.])

Kamitani, *M. Tagawa* (1933 Jul.)

- Lyonia ovalifolia* (Wall.) Drude var. *elliptica* (Siebold et Zucc.) Hand.-Mazz. *Nejiki*
 Okamoto 1930: 82 (as *Xolisma elliptica* Nakai), Okamoto 1941: 75 (as *L. Nejiki* Nakai et Hara in Rhodoraceae), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 39, Yamanaka 1991: 24 (as *L. ovalifolia* subsp. *Nejiki* Hara).
 Japan (Honshu [north to Yamagata and Iwate], Shikoku, Kyushu), China, Taiwan.
 Sugou, *S. Yasuda* 938, 1039; Kamitani, *S. Yasuda* 997.
- Menziesia cilicalyx* (Miq.) Maxim. *Tsuriganetsutsuji, Usugiyouraku*
 Okamoto 1930: 78, Okamoto 1941: 76 (as *M. tubiflora* Koidz. in Rhodoraceae), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 40, Yamanaka 1991: 24.
 Japan (Honshu [east to Yamanashi and Ishikawa], Shikoku [Tokushima.])
 Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 67, 102; Choujidani—Ootani, *K. Ueda et al.* 519; Mt. Mikunidake, 670m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16382; Sasari, *K. Iwatsuki* 679, *G. Murata* 45; Sasari—Touta, *S. Fujii* 58; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.), (1922 May); Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1936 May), *G. Nakai* 3592, 400m, *Y. Inamasu* 17.
- Pieris japonica* (Thunb.) D. Don *Asebi*
 Okamoto 1930: 81, Okamoto 1941: 76 (in Rhodoraceae), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 40, Yamanaka 1991: 24.
 Japan (Honshu [north to Miyagi, the Pacific side of Kanto and Chubu Distr., and Kinki and Chugoku Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu), C. China.
 Sugou, *S. Yasuda* 1040; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 94; Mikunitouge, *S. Yasuda* 855.
- Rhododendron degranianum* Carriere var. *hondoense* (Nakai) Hara *Honshakunage*
 Okamoto 1930: 79 (as *R. Metternichii* S. et Z. var. *hondoense* Nakai), Okamoto 1941: 78 (as *R. Metternichii* S. et Z. var. *hondoense* Nakai in Rhodoraceae), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 39, Yamanaka 1991: 25 (*R. Metternichii* var. *hondoense* Nakai).
 Japan (Honshu [east to W. Niigata], N.C. Shikoku.)
 Shimodani, *H. Nagamasu* (1992 May).
- Rhododendron indicum* (L.) Sweet *Satsuki*
 New.
 Japan (Honshu [the Pacific side of C. Honshu east to Kanagawa and Kinki Distr., Yamaguchi], Kyushu [Saga, Kumamoto, and Yakushima Isl.])
 Iwatani—Ootani, *R. Miura* (1990 Sept.)
- Rhododendron japonicum* (A. Gray) Suringar *Rengetsutsuji*
 Okamoto 1930: 79 (including *R. japonicum* Suring. var. *glaucophyllum* Nakai, “Urajirorengetsutsuji”), Okamoto 1941: 77 (including *R. japonicum* Suring. var. *glaucophyllum* Nakai, “Urajirorengetsutsuji” in Rhodoraceae), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 40 (including “Urajirorengetsutsuji”), Yamanaka 1991: 24.
 Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Choujidani—Mikunitouge, *A. Nitta* 12541; Mikunitouge, *S. Yasuda* 321; Ashiu, *A. Nitta* 11939.
- Rhododendron keiskei* Miq. *Hikagetsutsuji*
 Okamoto 1930: 79, Okamoto 1941: 77 (in Rhodoraceae), Nakane 1986: 39, Yamanaka 1991: 24.
 Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al.* 1285, *S. Yasuda* 200; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.)
- Rhododendron lagopus* Nakai var. *niphophilum* (Yamazaki) Yamazaki *Yukigunimitsubatsutsuji*
 New.
 Japan (Honshu [the Japan-Sea side, and Kinki Distr.])
 The specimens used to be defined as *R. nudipes* in Ashiu are now defined as *R. lagopus* var. *niphophilum*, following to the crassification changed by Yamazaki (1989).
 Sugou—Haino, *S. Yasuda* 900; Nanase, *N. Yamanaka* 3153; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 152, 153, 195.
- Rhododendron obtusum* (Lindl.) Planchon var. *kaempferi* (Planchon) Wilson *Yamatsutsuji*
 Okamoto 1930: 80 (as *R. Kaempferi* Planch.), Okamoto 1941: 77 (as *R. Kaempferi* Planch. in

Rhodoraceae), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 39, Yamanaka 1991: 24.

Japan (S. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Choujidani, *M. Hotta 14872*; Mikunitouge, *S. Yasuda 320, 464*; Mt. Mikunidake, 670m, *S. Tsugaru 16383*.

Rhododendron reticulatum D. Don

Kobanomitsubatsutsuji

Okamoto 1930: 80, Okamoto 1941: 78 (in Rhodoraceae), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 41, Yamanaka 1991: 25.

Japan (Honshu [east to W. Shizuoka and S. Nagano], Shikoku, N. Kyushu.)

Sugou, *N. Yamanaka 3289*.

Vaccinium hirtum Thunb.

Kakuminosunoki

Okamoto 1930: 83, Okamoto 1941: 79 (in Rhodoraceae), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 40, Yamanaka 1991: 23.

Japan (Honshu [mainly the Pacific side from Iwate to Kinki Distr.], E. & S. Shikoku.)

Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Iro et al. 1284*, *S. Yasuda 432*; Haino—Koyomogi, *S. Okamoto (1932 Jul.)*; Nakanotsubo, *S. Yasuda et al. 596*; Uehasirindo, *S. Okamoto 12568*; Kamitani, *S. Okamoto (1939 Jul.)*, *S. Yasuda et al. 998*; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto (1932 Jul.)*

Vaccinium japonicum Miq. var. *ciliare* Matsumura ex Komatsu

Keakushiba

Okamoto 1930: 82 (as *Hugeria japonica* Nakai var. *ciliata* Nakai), Okamoto 1941: 75 (as *Hugeria japonica* Nakai var. *ciliata* Nakai in Rhodoraceae), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 40, Yamanaka 1991: 23 (as *V. japonicum* Miq., "Akushiba").

Japan (Honshu [east to S.W. Chubu Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea (Jeju Isl.)

Sugou, *S. Okamoto (1935 Jul.)*; Akasaki, ca. 400m, *H. Takahashi et al. 24*; Nakanotsubo, *S. Yasuda et al. 597*; Kamitani, *S. Yasuda et al. 518*; Mt. Mikunidake, 500-900m, *N. Kurosaki 11907*; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi (1921 Aug.)*

Vaccinium oldhamii Miq.

Natsuhaze

Okamoto 1941: 79 (in Rhodoraceae), Nakane 1986: 40, Yamanaka 1991: 23.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Korea, C. China.

Sugou, *S. Yasuda et al. 888*.

Vaccinium smallii A. Gray.

Oobasunoki

Okamoto 1930: 83 (*V. Smallii* A. Gray and as *V. Smallii* A. Gray var. *minus* Nakai, "Sunoki"), Okamoto 1941: 79 (as *V. minus* Nakai, "Sunoki", and *V. Smallii* A. Gray in Rhodoraceae), Watanabe 1973: VIII (as "Sunoki", "Ohbasunoki"), Nakane 1986: 39 (as "Sunoki", "Ohbasunoki"), Yamanaka 1991: 23.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu [Tohoku Distr., N.C. Chubu Distr., the Japan-Sea side of Kinki and Chugoku Distr.], N.E. Shikoku), S. Kurils, Sakhalin.

Nakanotsubo, *S. Yasuda et al. 595*; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda et al. 447, 557*; Sasari, *S. Yasuda et al. 965*; Sasari—Ashiu, 600-900m, *G. Murata et al. 52*; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto (1922 Jul.)*; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi (1922 May)*, *G. Koidzumi (1922 May)*.

Euphorbiaceae

Acalypha australis L

Enokigusa, Amigasasou

Okamoto 1941: 97, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 31.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan, Ussurie, Caucasus, Philippines.

Choujidani, *S. Yasuda 683*.

Euphorbia sieboldiana Morr. et Decne.

Natsutoudai

Okamoto 1941: 98, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 31.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea, S. Sakhalin.

Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al. 1304*, *S. Yasuda et al. 292*; Nanase, *S. Okamoto (1937 Apr.)*; Nakayama—Iwatani, *N. Yamanaka 3143*; Choujidani, *S. Okamoto (1957 Jul.)*, *S. Yasuda 468*; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi*; Ashiu, *M. Hotta 19500*, 400m, *Y. Inamasu 14*.

Euphorbia supina Rafin.

Konishikisou

Okamoto 1941: 97 (as *Chamaesyce supina* Hara), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 31.

Naturalized in Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.) Native to N. America.

Naturalized. Native to North America. Seen by waysides.

Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.)

Mallotus japonicus Muell. Arg.

Akamegashiwa

Okamoto 1930: 58, Okamoto 1941: 55, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 31, Yamanaka 1991: 14.

Japan (Honshu [east to Miyagi and Akita], Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, S. China, Taiwan. Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 614, 750.

Mercurialis leiocarpa Siebold et Zucc.

Yamaai

Okamoto 1941: 98, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 31.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan, Indochina. Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 103; Sasari, *K. Iwatsuki* 672.

Phyllanthus flexuosus (Siebold et Zucc.) Muell. Arg.

Kobannoki

Okamoto 1930: 57, Okamoto 1941: 55, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 31, Yamanaka 1991: 14.

Japan (Honshu [east to Gifu and Fukui], Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), China, Himalaya. Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al.* 1275, *S. Yasuda* 434; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 428, 1169; Sasari, ca. 600m, *S. Mitsuta et al.* (1978 Jul.)

Phyllanthus matsumurae Hayata

Himemikansou

Okamoto 1941: 98, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 31.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Ussurie. No specimen.

Sapium japonicum (Siebold et Zucc.) Pax et K. Hoffm.

Shiraki

Okamoto 1930: 58, Okamoto 1941: 55, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 31, Yamanaka 1991: 14.

Japan (Honshu [north to Iwate and Yamagata], Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus [Okinawa Isl. and Iheya Isl.]), Korea, C. China. Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 454; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.); Ashiu, *Y. Tateishi et al.* 4178.

Eupteleaceae

Euptelea polyandra Siebold et Zucc.

Fusazakura

Okamoto 1930: 39 (in Trochodendraceae), Okamoto 1941: 39, Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 14, Yamanaka 1991: 6.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Akasaki, *N. Yamanaka* 3284, 3306, *S. Yasuda et al.* 613, 811.

Fagaceae

Castanea crenata Siebold et Zucc.

Kuri

Okamoto 1930: 36 (as *C. sativa* Mill. var. *pubinervis* Makino), Okamoto 1941: 34, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 10, Yamanaka 1991: 4.

Japan (Hokkaido [north to Ishikari and Hidaka], Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S.C. Korea. Choujidani, *S. Yasuda* 473; Chiimura, *S. Okamoto* (1932 Jul.)

Fagus crenata Blume

Bunanoki

Okamoto 1930: 36 (as *F. Sieboldii* Endl.), Okamoto 1941: 35, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 10, Yamanaka 1991: 5.

Japan (Hokkaido [north to Oshima Pen.], Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Keyakizaka, *S. Okamoto* (1937 May); Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 176, 1171; Naisugitani, *N. Yamanaka* 3293; Choujidani—Mt. Mikunitouge, *A. Nitta* 12548; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 720m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 17122; Ashiu, *Z. Tashiro* (1933 May).

Fagus japonica Maxim.

Inubuna

Okamoto 1930: 35, Okamoto 1941: 36, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 10, Yamanaka 1991: 5.

Japan (Honshu [north to Iwate], Shikoku, Kyushu [south to Kumamoto.]

Hitsukuradani, *S. Okamoto* (1937 Aug.), *N. Yamanaka* 3283, *S. Yasuda et al.* 876; Sasari, *T. Horikawa* 350, 700m, *G. Murata* 7038.

Quercus crispula Blume

Mizunara

Okamoto 1930: 37, Okamoto 1941: 36, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 10, Yamanaka 1991: 4.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, S. Sakhalin, S. Korea.

Kadura—Nanase, *N. Yamanaka* 3154; Mt. Mikunidake, 660m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16373, 670m, 16404.

Quercus salicina Blume

Urajirogashi

Okamoto 1930: 37 (as *Q. stenophylla* Makino), Okamoto 1941: 35 (as *Cyclobalanopsis stenophylla* Schott.), Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 10, Yamanaka 1991: 4.

Japan (Honshu [east to Miyagi and Niigata], Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea (Jeju Isl.), Taiwan. Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al.* 1294; Naisugi, *T. Horikawa* 347; Chiimura, *T. Horikawa* 88.

Quercus serrata Thunb. ex Murray

Konara

Okamoto 1930: 36 (*Q. glandulifera* Blume), Okamoto 1941: 36, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 10, Yamanaka 1991: 4.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea, China.

Makuratani, *S. Yasuda* 246; Ashiu, *T. Horikawa* 348.

Quercus sessilifolia Blume

Tsukubanegashi

Okamoto 1930: 37, Okamoto 1941: 35 (as *Cyclobalanopsis paucidentata* Kudo et Masamune), Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 10, Yamanaka 1991: 4.

Japan (Honshu [east to Miyagi and Toyama], Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou, *S. Yasuda et al.* 886, 1036; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.), (1922 May).

Flacourtiaceae*Idesia polycarpa* Maxim.

Iigiri

Okamoto 1941: 70 (as *Cathayea polycarpa* Ohwi), Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 34, Yamanaka 1991: 20.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan.

Kaduradani, *M. Tagawa* (1933 Jul.)

Gentianaceae*Gentiana scabra* Bunge var. *buergeri* (Miq.) Maxim.

Rindou

Okamoto 1941: 100, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 42.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Amami Ohshima.)

Makuratani, *S. Yasuda* 1059; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1940 Oct.), *H. Koyama* 0928.

Gentiana thunbergii (G. Don) Griseb.

Harurindou

Okamoto 1941: 100, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 42.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.

No specimen.

Gentiana triflora Pallas var. *japonica* (Kusnez.) Hara

Ezorindou

Okamoto 1941: 100 (as *G. axillariflora* Lév. et Vint.), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 42.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu [west to Kinki Distr.]), S. Kurils, Sakhalin.

Akasaki, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Oct.)

Gentiana zollingeri Fawcett

Fuderindou

Okamoto 1941: 100, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 42.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea, China, Sakhalin, Amur, Ussurie.

Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 172; Naisugitani, *N. Yamanaka* 3282; Ashiu, *G. Murata* 7067.

Swertia bimaculata (Siebold et Zucc.) Hook. et Thoms.

Akebonosou

Okamoto 1941: 100, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 42.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), China, N. India.

Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 756; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 660m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 17124.

Swertia japonica (Schult.) Makino

Senburi

Okamoto 1941: 100, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 42.
Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.
Mikunitouge, *S. Miyake et al.* 485 (Herb. Ashiu).

Tripterospermum japonicum (Siebold et Zucc.) Maxim.

Tsururindou

Okamoto 1941: 100, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 42.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea, China, Taiwan, Sakhalin.
Choujidani, *S. Yasuda* 734; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 660m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 17123.

Geraniaceae*Geranium nepalense* Sweet subsp. *thunbergii* (Siebold et Zucc.) Hara *Gennoshouko, Fuurosou*

Okamoto 1941: 97 (as *G. Thunbergii* S. et Z.), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 28.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Amami Ohshima), S. Kurils, Korea, Taiwan.
Sugou, *S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.)*; Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 618; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 543; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 640m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16786; Choujidani, *S. Yasuda* 732, *G. Nakai* 5591.

Geranium wilfordii Maxim.

Mitsubafuuro

Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 28.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Amur.
Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 661; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16787.

Gesneriaceae*Conandron ramondioides* Siebold et Zucc.

Iwatabako

Okamoto 1941: 103 (in Cyrtandraceae), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 44.
Japan (Honshu [north to Fukushima], Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus.)
Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 641; Ootani, *S. Okamoto (1936 Oct.)*; Shimodani, *S. Yasuda* 238; Ashiu, *G. Koidzumi (1921 Aug.)*

Guttiferae*Hypericum ascyron* L.

Tomoosou

Okamoto 1941: 98 (in Hypericaceae), Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 34.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Siberia, N. America.
Kamitani, *M. Tagawa (1933 Jul.)*; Ashiu, *Y. Araki* 533.

Hypericum erectum Thunb.

Otogirisou

Okamoto 1941: 98 (in Hypericaceae), Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 34.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, S. Sakhalin.
Nakanotsubo, *S. Yasuda et al.* 601; Kamitani, *Y. Araki* 532, *S. Yasuda et al.* 521; Nakayama, *S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.)*

Hypericum pseudopetiolum R. Keller

Sawaotogiri

New.
Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda*; Nanase, *Y. Araki* 618; Naisugitani, *S. Okamoto (1954 Oct.)*; Kamitani, *S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.)*; Choujidani, *K. Iwatsuki* 5485, *S. Yasuda et al.* 682; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 17145; Ashiu, *G. Nakai* 5600.

Sarothra laxa (Blume) Y. Kimura

Kokeotogiri

New.
Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), C. & S. Korea, N.E. China.
Nakayama, *S. Okamoto (1940 Sept.)*; Choujidani, 600m, *G. Murata* 45603, *S. Yasuda* 731.

Haloragaceae*Haloragis micrantha* (Thunb.) R. Br.

Arintougusa

Okamoto 1941: 99, Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 33.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), China, Taiwan, Malaysia, Australia.
Kamitani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 522; Choujidani, *G. Nakai* 5619; Mikunitouge, *M. Tagawa* 1758.

Hamamelidaceae

Hamamelis japonica Siebold et Zucc. var. *obtusata* Matsumura *Marubamansaku*
 Okamoto 1930: 46 (as *H. japonica* Siebold et Zucc., "Mansaku"), Okamoto 1941: 46 (as *H. obtusata* Makino), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 20, Yamanaka 1991: 9 (as *H. japonica* subsp. *obtusata* (Matsumura) Sugimoto).

Japan (S.W. Hokkaido [Oshima and Okushima Isl.], Honshu [the Japan-Sea side to Tottori.])
 Some specimens (with an asterisk) have the intermediate forms between var. *japonica* and var. *obtusata*.

Haino, S. Okamoto (1934 Apr., Jul.)*; Naisugitani, N. Yamanaka 3280; Kamitani, Y. Araki 685; Choujidani, K. Iwatsuki 5511; Choujidani—Mikunitouge, A. Nitta 12544*; Sasari, S. Okamoto 12573, (1934 Apr.), (1934 Jul.), (1934 Oct.), S. Mitsuta et al. (1978 Jul.); Shuzan—Ashiu, S. Tanaka.

form. *incarnata* (Makino) Ohwi *Nishikimansaku*

Okamoto 1941: 45 (as *H. flavo-purpurascens* Makino), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 20, Yamanaka 1991: 9 (as *H. japonica* subsp. *obtusata* (Matsumura) Sugimoto f. *flavo-purpurascens* Makino).

Akasaki, S. Okamoto (1934 Jul.); Sasari, S. Okamoto 12578 (1934 Jul.)

Hippocastanaceae

Aesculus turbinata Blume

form. *turbinata* *Tochinoki*

Okamoto 1930: 67, Okamoto 1941: 65, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 28, Yamanaka 1991: 18.

Japan (Hokkaido [north to Sapporo and Otaru], Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou—Koyomogi, ca. 400m, *H. Nagamasu* 2061; Makuratani, S. Yasuda 331; Chiimura, G. Koidzumi (1922 May); Ashiu, G. Nakai 3341, N. Yamanaka (1987 Jun.)

form. *pubescens* (Rehder) Ohwi *Uragetochinoki*

New.

Japan (Hokkaido [north to Sapporo and Otaru], Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Choujidani, ca. 600m, *H. Takahashi* 928; Sasari—Hacchourindou, 450-600m, S. Mimoro et al. 10395; Shimodani, S. Okamoto (1933 May), M. Tagawa 2049; Mt. Mikunidake, 680m, S. Tsugaru et al. 16256, 16257, 16673; Chiimura, Y. Araki (1933 Jul.); Ashiu, T. Horikawa 364.

Icacinaceae

Hosiea japonica (Makino) Makino

Kurotakikazura

Okamoto 1941: 61, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 29, Yamanaka 1991: 16.

Japan (Honshu [east to N. Kinki Distr.], Shikoku, N. C. Kyushu.)

Sasari, S. Yasuda et al. 951.

Juglandaceae

Juglans mandshurica Maxim. var. *sachalinensis* (Miyabe et Kudo) Kitamura *Onigurumi*

Okamoto 1930: 32 (as *J. Sieboldiana* Maxim.), Okamoto 1941: 33 (as *J. Sieboldiana* Maxim.), Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 14, Yamanaka 1991: 3 (as *J. mandshurica* subsp. *Sieboldiana* (Maxim.) Kitamura).

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Sakhalin.

Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, M. Ito et al. 1283; Kamitani, S. Yasuda 369; Mt. Mikunidake, 670m, S. Tsugaru et al. 16258; Ashiu, G. Nakai 5615.

Pterocarya rhoifolia Siebold et Zucc.

Sawagurumi

Okamoto 1930: 32, Okamoto 1941: 32, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 14, Yamanaka 1991: 3.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), China (Shandong.)

Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, M. Ito et al. 1292; Akasaki, M. Tagawa 2055, S. Okamoto (1934 May), (1936 May); Keyakizaka—Choujidani, A. Nitta 12539; Choujidani, 600m, M. Hotta 14869; Mt. Mikunidake, 670m, S. Tsugaru et al. 16337, 16363, 680m, 16254; Ashiu, T. Horikawa 83, G. Murata 3319.

Labiatae

- Ajuga decumbens* Thunb. Kiransou, Jigokunokamanofuta
 Okamoto 1941: 101, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 45.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.
 Haino, *S. Okamoto* (1937 Apr.); Suberidani, *S. Yasuda* 127; Sasari, 600m, *Y. Inamasu* 46.
- Ajuga yezoensis* Maxim. Nishikigoromo
 Okamoto 1941: 101, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 46.
 Japan (mainly the Japan-Sea side of Hokkaido, Honshu, and Kyushu.)
 Ashiu, *G. Murata* 7066.
- Chelonopsis moschata* Miq. Jakousou
 Okamoto 1941: 101, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 45.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku.)
 Nakanotsubo, *S. Yasuda et al.* 603; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 647; Mt. Mikunidake, ca. 400m,
N. Kurosaki 11943.
- Clinopodium chinense* (Benth.) O. Kuntze subsp. *grandiflorum* (Maxim.) Hara var. *parviflorum* (Kudo)
 Hara Kurumabana
 Okamoto 1941: 101, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 45.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea.
 Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 623; Naisugidani, *S. Okamoto* 11875; Kamitani, *M. Tagawa* (1933 Jul.);
 Choujidani, *N. Yamanaka* 3251; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.)
- Clinopodium gracile* (Benth.) O. Kuntze Toubana
 Okamoto 1941: 101 (as *C. conifine* O. Kuntze), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 45.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), S. Korea, China, Taiwan, Malaysia, India.
 Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 1021; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 670m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 17129.
- Clinopodium micranthum* (Regel) Hara Inutoubana
 Okamoto 1941: 101, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 45.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Choujidani, *G. Nakai* 5617, *K. Iwatsuki* 5493.
- Clinopodium multicaule* (Maxim.) O. Kuntze Yamatoubana
 Okamoto 1941: 101, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 46.
 Japan (Honshu [east to Chubu Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea.
 Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 443; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 550, 646, 1022; Sasari, *S. Okamoto*
 (1936 Jul.); Onokodani, *S. Okamoto* (1935 Jul.)
- Clinopodium sachalinense* (Fr. Schm.) Koidz. Miyamatoubana
 Okamoto 1941: 101, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 46.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu [south to Kinki Distr.], Kurils, Sakhalin.
 Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 401, 626; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 459, 549; Shimodani, *S.*
Okamoto (1940 Sept.); Choujidani, *G. Nakai* 5618.
- Elsholtzia ciliata* (Thunb.) Hylander Naginatakouju
 Okamoto 1941: 101 (as *E. Patrini* Garcke), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 46.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.) Widespread in the temperate regions of Asia.
 Nakayama, *N. Yamanaka* 3245; Nanaserindo, *S. Yasuda* 1092.
- Glechoma hederacea* L. subsp. *grandis* (A. Gray) Hara Kakidoushi
 Okamoto 1941: 102 (as *Nepeta Glechoma* Benth.), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 45.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Taiwan, E. Siberia.
 Sugou—Haino, *S. Yasuda* 905; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 154, 155, 156.
- Leucosceptrum japonicum* (Miq.) Kitam. et Murata Tenninsou
 Okamoto 1941: 101 (as *Comanthosphace sublanceolata* S. Moore), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986:
 45.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 No specimen. (But there is a specimen of a hybrid between *L. japonicum* and *L. stellipilum* : Mt.
 Mikunidake, 690m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 17128.)

- Leucosceptrum stellipilum* (Miq.) Kitam. et Murata *Mikaerisou*
 Okamoto 1941: 83 (as *Comanthosphace stellipilla* S. Moore), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 46, Yamanaka 1991: 27 (as *L. stellipilum* (Miq.) Kitamura et Murata).
 Japan (Honshu [east to Fukui])
 Kaduradani, S. Yasuda 766; Hitsukuradani, S. Yasuda 727; Sasari, S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.)
- Lycopus ramosissimus* Makino var. *japonicus* (Matsum. et Kudo) Kitam. *Koshirone*
 Okamoto 1941: 102 (as *L. coreanus* Lév.), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 45.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.
 Nakayama, S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.); Nodabata, S. Yasuda 770; Ashiu, S. Okamoto (1931 Aug.)
- Meehania urticifolia* (Miq.) Makino *Rashoumonkazura*
 Okamoto 1941: 102, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 45.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Ussurie.
 Sugou, S. Okamoto (1936 May); Mt. Mikunidake, 640m, S. Tsugaru et al. 16237; Sasari, G. Murata 7030; Ashiu, M. Hiroe 12165, 400m, Y. Inamasu 21.
- Prunella vulgaris* L. subsp. *asiatica* (Nakai) Hara *Utsubogusa*
 Okamoto 1941: 102 (as *P. asiatica* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 45.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus.) Spread in the temperate regions of E. Asia.
 Sugou, S. Okamoto (1936 Jul.); Koyomogi, S. Yasuda 496; Ashiu, S. Okamoto (1936 Jul.), (1953 Jul.)
- Rabdosia inflexa* (Thunb.) Hara *Yamahakka*
 Okamoto 1941: 101 (as *Amethystanthus inflexus* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 45.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.
 No specimen.
- Rabdosia japonica* (Burm.) Hara *Hikiokoshi*
 Okamoto 1941: 101 (as *Amethystanthus japonicus* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 46.
 Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea.
 No specimen.
- Rabdosia longituba* (Miq.) Hara *Akichouji*
 Okamoto 1941: 101 (as *Amethystanthus longitubus* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 46.
 Japan (Honshu [east to Gifu], Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Sugou—Akasaki, S. Yasuda 625; Nakanotsubo, S. Yasuda et al. 625; Nakayama, S. Okamoto (1940 Sept.); Chiimura, G. Koidzumi (1921 Aug.); Ashiu, S. Okamoto (1940 Sept.), (1954 Oct.)
- Rabdosia shikokiana* (Makino) Hara var. *occidentalis* (Murata) Hara *San'inhiokoshi*
 New.
 Japan (Honshu [W. Hokuriku Distr. and San'in Distr.], N. Kyushu)
 Mt. Mikunidake, 700m, S. Tsugaru et al. 17125.
- Rabdosia trichocarpa* (Maxim.) Hara *Kurobanahikiokoshi*
 Okamoto 1941: 101 (as *Amethystanthus trichocarpus* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 45.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu [the Japan-Sea side])
 Nakayama, S. Okamoto (1928 Oct.); Choujidani, S. Yasuda 735; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 660m, S. Tsugaru et al. 17130; Ashiu, G. Koidzumi (1921 Aug.)
- Salvia glabrescens* Makino *Akigiri*
 Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 46.
 Japan (Honshu [from Chubu to Kinki Distr.])
 Nayasukedani (= Naisugidani), S. Okamoto (1940 Sept.); Hitsukuradani, S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.), S. Yasuda 645; Nakayama, S. Okamoto (1936 Oct.); Kamitani, M. Ito 3583; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 650m, S. Tsugaru et al. 16814, 660m, 17126; Ashiu, G. Nakai 5596.
- Scutellaria muramatsui* Hara *Dewanotatsunamisou*
 New.
 Japan (Honshu [the Japan-Sea side south to Kinki Distr.])
 Ootani, S. Okamoto (1934 Jul.); Hitsukuradani, S. Yasuda 383, 417, 1023; Naisugidani, S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.); Sukendani, S. Yasuda 800; Kamitani, S. Yasuda et al. 1002; Choujidanii, K. Iwatsuki

5520; Mt. Mikunidake, 690m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16362; Sasari, *S. Yasuda et al.* 984; Sasari—Hacchourindou, 450-600m, *S. Mimoro et al.* 10390; Ashiu, *G. Nakai* 3316.

Scutellaria pekinensis Maxim. var. *transitra* (Makino) Hara *Yamatatsunamisou*
Okamoto 1941: 102 (as *S. japonica* Morr. et Decne, "Yamatatsunami"), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 46.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea.
No specimen.

Teucrium viscidum Blume var. *miquelianum* (Maxim.) Hara *Tsurunigakusa*
Okamoto 1941: 102, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 46.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, Taiwan, India, Malaysia.
No specimen.

Lardizabalaceae

Akebia ×pentaphylla Makino *Goyouakebi*
Okamoto 1930: 40, Okamoto 1941: 40, Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 17, Yamanaka 1991: 7.
Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
Hybrid between *A. quinata* and *A. trifoliata*.
Iguri—Haino, *T. Ohtomo* 222 (Herb. Ashiu).

Akebia quinata (Thunb.) Decne. *Akebi*
Okamoto 1930: 41, Okamoto 1941: 40, Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 17, Yamanaka 1991: 7.
Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.
Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 160; Mt. Mikunidake, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16241.

Akebia trifoliata (Thunb.) Koidz. *Mitsubaakebi*
Okamoto 1930: 40 (as *A. lobata* Decne.), Okamoto 1941: 40, Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 17, Yamanaka 1991: 7.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), China.
Sugou, *S. Yasuda et al.* 882.

Lauraceae

Lindera erythrocarpa Makino *Kanakuginoki*
Okamoto 1930: 43 (as *L. Thunbergii* Makino), Okamoto 1941: 42 (as *Benzoin Thunbergii* S. et Z.), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 18, Yamanaka 1991: 8.
Japan (Honshu [east to Hakone], Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.
Mt. Mikunidake, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 11253.

Lindera glauca (Siebold et Zucc.) Blume *Yamakoubashi*
Okamoto 1930: 44, Okamoto 1941: 42 (as *Benzoin glaucum* S. et Z.), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 18, Yamanaka 1991: 8.
Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Taiwan.
Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May).

Lindera obtusiloba Blume *Dankoubai*
Okamoto 1930: 43, Okamoto 1941: 42 (as *Benzoin obtusilobum* O. Kuntze), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 18, Yamanaka 1991: 8.
Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto and Niigata Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.
Sugou, *N. Yamanaka* 3281; Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda et al.* 199, 1034; Naisugidani, *S. Okamoto* (1934 Apr.); Ashiu, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.)

Lindera sericea (Siebold et Zucc.) var. *glabrata* Blume *Usugekuromoji*
Yamanaka 1991: 8.
Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu.)
Sugou, *S. Yasuda et al.* 884; Choujidani, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May).

Lindera triloba (Siebold et Zucc.) Blume *Shiromoji*
Okamoto 1930: 43 (as *L. triloba* Blume), Okamoto 1941: 43 (as *Parabenzoin trilobum* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 18, Yamanaka 1991: 8.
Japan (Honshu [east to Chubu Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu), China.

Iwatani—Mt. Mikunidake, *N. Yamanaka* 3320; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.)

Lindera umbellata Thunb.

var. *umbellata*

Kuromoji

Okamoto 1930: 42, Okamoto 1941: 43 (as *Benzoin umbellatum* Rehd.), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 18, Yamanaka 1991: 8.

Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto and Chubu Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu), China.

Sugou—Koyomogi, *S. Yasuda* 65; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 88, 158; Sukendani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 569; Choujidani—Mikunitouge, ca. 600-800m, *K. Ueda et al.* 538, *S. Yasuda et al.* 854; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 720m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 17120; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May); Ashiu, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May), *G. Murata* 7064, 400m, *Y. Inamasu* 1.

var. *membranacea* (Maxim.) Momiyama

Oobakuromoji

Okamoto 1941: 42 (as *Benzoin membranaceum* O. Kuntze), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 18. Japan (Hokkaido [Oshima Pen.], Honshu.)

Haino—Nanase, *Ohtomo* 241 (Herb. Ashiu).

Neolitsea sericea (Bl.) Koidz.

Shirodamo

Okamoto 1941: 43 (as *N. Koidzumii* Kamik., Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 18, Yamanaka 1991: 8.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), S. Korea, China, Taiwan.

Ashiu, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.)

Leguminosae

Albizia julibrissin Durazz.

Nemunoki

Okamoto 1930: 53, Okamoto 1941: 51 (as *A. Julibrissin* Durazz. var. *speciosa* Koidz.), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 23, Yamanaka 1991: 12.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan, S.E. Asia.

Ashiu, *S. Yasuda et al.* 592.

Amphicarpaea bracteata (L.) Fernald subsp. *edgeworthii* (Benth.) Ohashi var. *japonica* (Oliver) Ohashi
Yabumame

Okamoto 1941: 97 (as *A. trisperma* Baker), Nakane 1986: 23.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.

Sugou, *T. Ohtomo* 255 (Herb. Ashiu).

Apios fortunei Maxim.

Hodoimo

Okamoto 1941: 97, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 22.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), China.

Hitsukura, *S. Miyake et al.* 257 (Herb. Ashiu).

Astragalus sinicus L.

Genge, Rengesou

Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 23.

Naturalized. China, Taiwan.

No specimen.

Cassia mimosoides L. subsp. *nomame* (Siebold) Ohashi

Kawaraketsumei

Okamoto 1941: 97 (as *C. nomame* Honda), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 23.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N.E. & E. China.

No specimen.

Cladrastis platycarpa Makino

Fujiki

Okamoto 1930: 54, Okamoto 1941: 52, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 22, Yamanaka 1991: 12.

Japan (C. & W. Honshu, Shikoku.)

Mt. Mikunidake, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.)

Cladrastis shikokiana (Makino) Makino

Yukunoki, Miyamafujiki

Okamoto 1930: 54, Okamoto 1941: 52, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 23, Yamanaka 1991: 12.

Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu.)

- Naisugidani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 872; Mt. Mikunidake, *G. Koidzumi (1921 Aug.)*; Sasari—Haino, *S. Yasuda et al.* 972.
- Desmodium oldhamii* Oliver Fujikanzou
 Okamoto 1941: 97, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 22.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, E. & N.E. China, Ussurie.
 Naisugidani, *S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.)*; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi (1921 Aug.)*
- Desmodium paniculatum* (L.) DC. Arechinonusubitohagi
 Watanabe 1973: XI.
 Naturalized partly from Kinki to Tokai distr. Native to N. America.
 Found first in Osaka in 1940. Native to North America. Partly common mainly from Kinki District to Tokai District.
 No specimen.
- Desmodium podocarpum* DC.
 subsp. *podocarpum* var. *mandshuricum* Maxim. Yabuhagi
 Okamoto 1941: 97 (as *D. fallax* Schindl. var. *dilatatum* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 23.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N. & N.E. China, Ussurie, Himalaya.
 Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda 615*; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al. 16798*.
- subsp. *oxyphyllum* (DC.) Ohashi Nusubitohagi
 Okamoto 1941: 97 (as *D. racemosum* DC.), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 22.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan, Himalaya, Myanmar.
 Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al. 16799*; Jizoutouge, *S. Yasuda et al. 686*.
- Dumasia truncata* Siebold et Zucc. Nosasage
 Okamoto 1941: 97, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 22.
 Japan (Honshu, Kyushu.)
 Naisugidani, *S. Okamoto (1940 Sept.)*; Kamitani, *S. Yasuda 793*; Makuratani, *S. Yasuda 1063*.
- Indigofera decora* Lindl. Niwafuji
 New.
 Japan (Honshu [Chubu and Kinki Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu), China, Taiwan.
 Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi (1921 Aug.)*
- Lespedeza bicolor* Turcz. Yamahagi
 Okamoto 1930: 54, Okamoto 1941: 52 (as *L. bicolor* Turcz. var. *Japonica* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 22, Yamanaka 1991: 13.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Ussurie.
 No specimen.
- Lespedeza cyrtobotrya* Miq. Marubahagi
 Okamoto 1941: 52, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 22, Yamanaka 1991: 13.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.
 Choujidani—Mikunitouge, *S. Yasuda 680*.
- Lespedeza japonica* Bailey form. *angustifolia* (Nakai) Murata Nishikihagi
 New.
 Japan (Honshu [east to Chubu Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.
 Sugou, *S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.)*, (1940 Sept.); Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda 1181*; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.)*
- Lespedeza juncea* (L. fil.) Pers. var. *subsessilis* Miq. Medohagi
 Okamoto 1930: 55 (as *L. sericea* Miq.), Okamoto 1941: 52 (as *L. cuneata* D. Don), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 22.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Himalaya, Malaysia, Afghanistan, Australia.
 Sugou, *S. Okamoto (1951 Aug.)*

- Lespedeza pilosa* (Thunb.) Siebold et Zucc. *Nekohagi*
New.
Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.
Sugou, *T. Ohtomo* 253 (Herb. Ashiu).
- Lespedeza striata* (Thunb.) Hook. et Arn. *Yahazusou*
Okamoto 1941: 97 (as *Kummerowia striata* Schindler), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 22.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan, Ussurie, Amur.
Naturalized in N. America.
Yusen, *M. Andoh* (1982 Aug.) (Herb. Ashiu).
- Lotus corniculatus* L. var. *japonicus* Regel *Miyakogusa*
Watanabe 1973: VI.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan, Himalaya, Europe.
Naturalized in N. America.
Sasari, *H. Koyama* 926.
- Maackia floribunda* (Miq.) Takeda *Hanemiinuenju*
Okamoto 1941: 53 (as *M. floribunda* Takeda var. *pubescens* Koidz.. "Kehanemiinuenju"), Watanabe
1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 23, Yamanaka 1991: 13.
Japan (Honshu [east to Chubu Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu.)
Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1940 Oct.)
- Pueraria lobata* (Willd.) Ohwi *Kuzu*
Okamoto 1941: 53 (as *P. Thunbergiana* Benth.), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 23.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Amami Ohshima Isl.), Korea, China, Taiwan,
Philippines, Indonesia, New Guinea, Ussurie. Naturalized in Ryukyus and N. America.
Sugou, *S. Yasuda* 662.
- Trifolium repens* L. *Shirotsumekusa*
Okamoto 1941: 97, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 23.
Naturalized. Native to Europe.
Likely to have been introduced as pasture and naturalized. Native to Europe.
Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 398.
- Vicia venosa* (Willd.) Maxim. var. *cuspidata* Maxim. *Ebirafuji*
New.
Japan (Honshu [the Japan-Sea side from Yamagata to Kyoto.], Kyushu [rarely])
Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May).
- Wisteria floribunda* (Willd.) DC. *Fuji*
Okamoto 1930: 55 (as *Kraunhia floribunda* Taub. var. *typica* Makino), Okamoto 1941: 53, Watanabe
1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 23, Yamanaka 1991: 13.
Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al.* 1290; Kamitani, *S. Yasuda* 373; Sasari—Ashiu, 600-
900m, *G. Murata et al.* 33.
- Lentibulariaceae**
- Utricularia multispinosa* (Miki) Miki *Himetanukimo*
Okamoto 1941: 103, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 46.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu), Kurils.
No specimen.
- Loranthaceae**
- Viscum album* L. subsp. *coloratum* Komarov
form. *lutescens* (Makino) Hara *Yadorigi*
Okamoto 1930: 39 (as *V. album* L. var. *lutescens* Makino), Okamoto 1941: 38 (as *V. coloratum*
Nakai var. *lutescens* Miyabe et Kudo), Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 12, Yamanaka 1991: 6
(as *V. album* var. *rubro-aurantiacum* f. *lutescens* (Makino) Hara).
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Taiwan, Ussurie.
Sugiotouge, *S. Yasuda et al.* 593; Makuratani, *K. Ueda* 8.

form. *rubroauranticum* (Makino) Ohwi Akamiyadorigi
 Okamoto 1941: 38 (as *V. coloratum* Nakai var. *rubro-aurantiacum* Miyabe et Kudo), Watanabe 1973:
 IV, Nakane 1986: 12, Yamanaka 1991: 6 (as *V. album* var. *rubro-aurantiacum* f. *rubroaurantiacum*).
 Mt. Mikunidake, 500-900m, N. Kurosaki 11917; Sasari, ca. 800m, T. Takagi (1983 Dec.), G. Murata
 et al. 1.

Lythraceae

Lythrum anceps (Koehne) Makino Misohagi
 Okamoto 1941: 99, Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 36.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea.
 Kamitani, M. Tagawa 1737; Choujidani, K. Iwatsuki 5506, S. Yasuda et al. 685.

Rotala indica (Willd.) Koehne var. *uliginosa* (Miq.) Koehne Kikashigusa
 Okamoto 1941: 99, Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 36.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, N.E. China, Taiwan, Amur, Indochina,
 Malaysia.
 Sugou, S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.)

Rotala pusilla Tulasne Mizumatsuba
 Okamoto 1941: 99 (as *R. mexicana* Cham. et Schl. var. *Spruceana* Koehne), Watanabe 1973: VIII,
 Nakane 1986: 36.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Philippines, India, Caucasus, C. Asia,
 Africa. Widespread in the warm regions of the world.
 No specimen.

Magnoliaceae

Magnolia obovata Thunb. Hoonoki
 Okamoto 1930: 41 (as *M. hypoleuca* S. et Z.), Okamoto 1941: 41, Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986:
 18 Yamanaka 1991: 7.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, China.
 Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, M. Ito et al. 1265; Kamidani, M. Ito 3501.

Magnolia salicifolia Maxim. Tamushiba
 Okamoto 1930: 42, Okamoto 1941: 41, Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 18, Yamanaka 1991: 7.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Kamitani, S. Okamoto (1926 Jul.); Bunanokitouge—Nakayama, S. Yasuda 914; Choujidani—
 Mikunitouge, ca. 800m, K. Ueda et al. 537; Jizoutouge—Choujidani, 620-880m, S. Fujii 2696; Mt.
 Mikunidake, 950m, K. Tsuchiya (1980 May); Chiimura, G. Koidzumi (1922 May); Ashiu, Z. Tashiro
 (1933 May), S. Okamoto (1936 May), A. Nitta 12505.

Menispermaceae

Cocculus trilobus (Thunb.) DC. Aotsudurafuji
 Okamoto 1930: 41, Okamoto 1941: 40, Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 17, Yamanaka 1991: 7.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyu), Korea, China, Taiwan, Philippines, India.
 Sugou—Kaduradani, N. Yamanaka 3300, S. Yasuda 718.

Menispermum dauricum DC. Koumorikadura
 Okamoto 1941: 95, Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 17, Yamanaka 1991: 7.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N. & N.E. China, Amur, Ussurie, E. Siberia.
 Kamitani, S. Okamoto (1935 Jul.); Chiimura, G. Koidzumi (1922 May).

Sinomenium acutum (Thunb.) Rehd. et Wils. Tsdurafuji, Ootsudurafuji
 Okamoto 1941: 41, Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 17, Yamanaka 1991: 7.
 Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), China, Taiwan.
 Koyomogi, N. Yamanaka 3305.

Molluginaceae

Mollugo pentaphylla L. Zakurosou
 New.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), China, Malaysia, India.
Sugou, *M. Andoh* 488 (Herb. Ashiu).

Moraceae

Broussonetia kazinoki Siebold

Himekouzo

Okamoto 1930: 38 (as "Kouzo"), Okamoto 1941: 37 (as "Kouzo"), Watanabe 1973: IV (as "Kouzo"), Nakane 1986: 11 (as "Kouzo"), Yamanaka 1991: 5.

Japan (Honshu [north to Iwate], Shikoku, Kyushu [to Amami ohshima Isl.]), Korea, S. C. China. Okamoto uses the Japanese name of "Kouzo" for *Broussonetia kazinoki*. But "Kouzo" is now the name for hybrid between *B. kazinoki* and *B. papyrifera*. Watanabe and Nakane seem to follow Okamoto by mistake.

Sugou, *S. Okamoto (1935 Jul.)*, *S. Yasuda et al.* 867; Sugou—Haino, *S. Yasuda* 904; Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al.* 1270; Naisugitani, *N. Yamanaka* 3120; Sasari—Haino, *S. Yasuda et al.* 953; Ashiu, *A. Nitta* 12513.

Fatoua villosa (Thunb.) Nakai

Kuwakusa

Okamoto 1941: 92, Watanabe 1973: IV.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China.

Sugou, *S. Yasuda* 751.

Humulus japonicus Siebold et Zucc.

Kanamugura

Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 11.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Amami Ohshima Isl.), Korea, China, Taiwan, Amur, Ussurie.

No specimen.

Morus australis Poir.

Yamaguwa

Okamoto 1941: 37 (as *M. bombycis* Koidz.), Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 11, Yamanaka 1991: 5.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), S. Kurils, China, Sakhalin, Indochina Pen., India, Himalaya.

Sugou—Haino, *S. Yasuda* 903.

Myrsinaceae

Ardisia japonica (Thunb.) Blume

Yabukouji

Okamoto 1930: 83 (as *Bladhia japonica* Thunb. in Ardisiaceae), Okamoto 1941: 79 (as *Bladhia japonica* Thunb. in Ardisiaceae), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 38, Yamanaka 1991: 25.

Japan (Hokkaido [Okushiri Isl.], Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Taiwan.

Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 451, 556; Choujidani—Ootani, ca. 600m, *K. Ueda et al.* 518; Makuratani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 679; Ashiu, *G. Koidzumi (1921 Aug.)*

Nymphaeaceae

Nymphaea tetragona Georgi

Hitsujigusa

Okamoto 1941: 94 (as *N. japono-koreana* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 14.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.) Widespread in Europe, Siberia, E. Asia, N. India, and N. America.

Mikunitouge, *M. Tagawa (1933 Jul.)*

Oleaceae

Fraxinus lanuginosa Koidz. form. *serrata* (Nakai) Murata

Aodamo, Kobanotoneriko

Okamoto 1930: 85 (as *F. Sieboldiana* Blume var. *serrata* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 42.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Kasa, *S. Okamoto (1936 Jul.)*, *S. Yasuda* 935; Makuratani, *N. Yamanaka* 3211; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto (1927 Jun.)*, *(1932 Jun.)*, *(1949 Jul.)*, *G. Nakai* 3338.

Fraxinus longicuspis Siebold et Zucc.

Yamatoaodamo

var. *longicuspis*

Okamoto 1941: 81, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 42, Yamanaka 1991: 26.

Japan (Hokkaido [Okushiri Isl.], Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou, *M. Tagawa* 2288; Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al.* 1250; Kadura, *M. Tagawa*, 2289, *S. Okamoto* 2289; Hitsukuradani, *N. Yamanaka* 3233.

var. *latifolia* Nakai
New.

Tsukushitoneriko, Uragetoneriko

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou, *S. Yasuda et al.* 1035; Ashiu, *D. Numata* (1924 Jul.), *S. Okamoto* (1926 Oct.)

Fraxinus sieboldiana Blume

Marubaaodamo, Hosobaaodamo

Okamoto 1941: 81 (as *F. Sieboldiana* Blume var. *angustata* Blume), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 42, Yamanaka 1991: 26.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea, China.

Makuratani, *S. Okamoto* (1930 Jul.); Sasari, 400m, *Y. Inamasu* 26; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1927 Jun.), *G. Nakai* 5612, *G. Murata* 7047.

Ligustrum obtusifolium Siebold et Zucc.

Ibotanoki

Okamoto 1930: 86 (as *L. Ibota* Siebold var. *angustifolium* Blume), Okamoto 1941: 82, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 42, Yamanaka 1991: 26.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea.

Ashiu, *D. Numata* (1924).

Ligustrum tschonoskii Decne.

Miyamaibota

Okamoto 1930: 86 (as "Okuibota"), Okamoto 1941: 82 (as "Okuibota"), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 42, Yamanaka 1991: 26.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Sakhalin.

Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 438; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 423; Shimodani, *S. Okamoto* (1940 Sept.); Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 680m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 17115; Mt. Mikunidake, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16349; Ashiu, *G. Nakai* 3333, *S. Okamoto* (1949 Jul.), *S. Okamoto* (1935 Jul.)

Onagraceae

Circaea erubescens Franch. et Sav.

Tanitade

Okamoto 1941: 99, Watanabe 1973: VIII (as "Tachitade"), Nakane 1986: 36.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), China, Taiwan.

Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 658; Nakanotsubo, *S. Yasuda et al.* 602; Keyakizaka, *Y. Araki* 476; Naisugidani (= Naisugidani), *S. Okamoto* (s. n.); Kamitani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.); Choujidani—Hitsukuradani or Nayasukedani—Ashiu, *A. Nitta* 12586; Makuratani, *S. Yasuda* 1062; Ashiu, *T. Horikawa et al.* 5590.

Circaea mollis Siebold et Zucc.

Mizutamasou

Okamoto 1941: 99, Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 36.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Indochina.

Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 657; Naisugidani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.); Kamitani, *M. Ito* 3586; Choujidani, *K. Iwatsuki* 5521; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.)

Epilobium pyrriholophum Franch. et Sav.

Akabana

Okamoto 1941: 99, Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 36.

Japan (Hokkaido [Oshima Pen.], Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Kurils, Korea, China, Sakhalin.

Some specimens are identified as var. *curvatopilosum* Hara by *S. Tsugaru*.

Naisugitani, *N. Yamanaka* 3248; Nakayama, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.), (1940 Sept.); Choujidani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 684; Mt. Mikunidake, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 17146.

Ludwigia epilobioides Maxim.

Choujitade

Okamoto 1941: 99 (as *L. prostrata* Roxb.), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 36.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Amur, Ussurie, S.E. Asia, India.

No specimen.

Orobanchaceae

Aeginetia indica L.

Nanbangiseru

Okamoto 1941: 103 (as *A. indica* L. var. *gracilis* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: IX (in "Gomanohagusa-

ka”), Nakane 1986: 46.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), S. C. China, Taiwan, Indochina, Malaysia, India.

No specimen. (There is a specimen taken in Oisugi, near Jizoutouge, *Anonymous* (Herb. Ashiu)).

Phacellanthus tubiflorus Siebold et Zucc.

Kiyosumiutsubo

Okamoto 1941: 103, Watanabe 1973: IX (in “Gomanohagusa-ka”; Scrophulariaceae), Nakane 1986: 46.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N.E. & N.C. China, Sakhalin, Ussurie.

Ashiu, *T. Fujiwara* (1975 Jun.)

Oxalidaceae

Oxalis corniculata L.

form. *corniculata*

Katabami

Okamoto 1941: 97 (as *Xanthoxalis corniculata* Small and *X. corniculata* Small var. *erecta* Hatusima et Nakasima, “Tachikatabami”), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 28.

Widespread in the warm and tropical regions of the world.

Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 618.

form. *tropaeoloides* (Schlacht.) R. Knuth

Usuakatabami

Okamoto 1941: 97 (as *Xanthoxalis corniculata* Small. var. *atropurpurea* Mold).

No specimen.

Oxalis griffithii Edgew. et Hook. fil.

Miyamakatabami

Okamoto 1941: 97 (as *O. Acetosella* L. var. *japonica* Makino), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 28.

Japan (Honshu [from S. Tohoku Distr. to Chugoku], Shikoku), China, Taiwan, Himalaya.

Sugou—Koyomogi, *S. Yasuda et al.* 81, 816; Choujidani, *K. Iwatsuki* 5517; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 760m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 17147.

Paeoniaceae

Paeonia japonica (Makino) Miyabe et Takeda

Yamashakuyaku

Okamoto 1941: 95, Watanabe 1973: V (in “Kinpouge-ka”; Ranunculaceae), Nakane 1986: 16 (in “Kinpouge-ka”; Ranunculaceae).

Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto and Chubu Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea.

Ashiu, *G. Murata* 7080.

Papaveraceae

Chelidonium majus L. var. *asiaticum* (Hara) Ohwi.

Kusanoou

New.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.) Spread in the temperate regions of E. Asia.

Sugou—Haino, *S. Yasuda* 1068.

Corydalis incisa (Thunb.) Pers.

Murasakikeman

Okamoto 1941: 95 (in Fumariaceae), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 19.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), China, Taiwan.

Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 210; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 415; Ashiu, 400m, *Y. Inamasu* 2.

Corydalis lineariloba Siebold et Zucc.

var. *capillaris* Ohwi

Himeengosaku

Okamoto 1941: 95 (in Fumariaceae), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 19.

Japan (Honshu [east to Chubu Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou—Koyomogi, *S. Yasuda* 11; Kamitani, *T. Fukuhara* 653; Nodabata (transplanted to Kyoto Univ.), *T. Fukuhara* 198; Sasari, *K. Iwatsuki* (1954 May); Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1936 May).

var. *papilligera* Ohwi

Kinkiengosaku

New.

Japan (Honshu [Kinki Distr.]

Sugou—Koyomogi, *S. Yasuda* 58; Kamitani, *S. Yasuda* 146; Choujidani—Ootani, ca. 600m, *K. Ueda et al.* 523; Sasari, *S. Okamoto* (1936 May); Ashiu, *Z. Tashiro* (1933 May), *S. Okamoto* (1936 May).

Corydalis pallida (Thunb.) Pers. var. *tenuis* Yatabe Miyamakikeman

Okamoto 1941: 95 (as *C. hondoensis* Ohwi), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 19.

Japan (Honshu [west to Kinki Distr.])

Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 48, 210; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 415; Shimodani, *S. Okamoto* (1937 May); Nadabata, *T. Fukuhara* 689.

Macleaya cordata (Willd.) R. Br.

Takenigusa, Chanpagiku

Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 19.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), China, Taiwan.

No specimen.

Phrymaceae

Phryma leptostachya L. var. *asiatica* Hara

Haedokusou

Okamoto 1941: 103 (as *P. leptostachya* L.), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 50.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Himalaya, E. Siberia, Amur, Ussurie.

Makuratani, *S. Yasuda* 525.

Phytolaccaceae

Phytolacca japonica Makino

Maruminoyamagobou

Watanabe 1973: V.

Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto], Shikoku, Kyushu), Taiwan.

Akasaki higashitani, *T. Ohtomo* 179 (Herb. Ashiu).

Plantaginaceae

Plantago asiatica L.

Oobako

Okamoto 1941: 103, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 50.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Kurils, Korea, China, Taiwan, Sakhalin, E. Siberia, Malaysia.

Sugou—Kaduradani, *S. Yasuda* 404, 494; Kamitani, *S. Okamoto* (1935 Jul.); Mt. Mikunidake, 660m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16647.

Polygalaceae

Polygala japonica Houtt.

Himehagi

Okamoto 1941: 97, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 30.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan, Philippines, Indochina, Himalaya.

Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.)

Polygala reinii Franch. et Sav.

Kakinohagusa

Okamoto 1941: 97, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 30.

Japan (Honshu [east to Kinki and Chubu Distr., and Shizuoka.])

Hitsukuradani, *S. Okamoto* (1937 Jul.); Naisugitani, *N. Yamanaka* 3326.

Polygonaceae

Antenoron filiforme (Thunb.) Roberty et Vartier

Mizuhiki

Okamoto 1941: 93 (as *Tovara filiformis* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 13.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Indochina, Himalaya.

Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 629; Onokodani, *S. Okamoto* (1940 Sept.); Hitsukuradani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.); Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16781.

Antenoron neofiliforme (Nakai) Hara

Shinmizuhiki

New.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Korea, China, Himalaya.

Sugou, *S. Okamoto* (1940 Sept.); Nanase—Iwatani, *S. Yasuda* 797.

Bistorta tenuicaulis (Bisset et Moore) Nakai

Harutoranoo

Okamoto 1941: 93, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 13.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Haino, *G. Nakai* 3719; Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 9; Choujidani—Ootani, ca. 600m, *K. Ueda et al.* 526; Jizoutouge—Choujidani, 620-680m, *S. Fujii* 2697; Mt. Mikunidake, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16216; Sasaritouge—Ashiu, *K. Iwatsuki* 686; Ashiu, *Z. Tashiro* (1933 May), *K. Iwatsuki* 686, *M. Hiroe* 12163, 400m, *Y. Inamasu* (1963 May).

Persicaria conspicua (Nakai) Nakai

Sakuratade

Okamoto 1941: 93, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 13.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea.

No specimen.

Persicaria debilis (Meisn.) H. Gross

Miyamatanisoba

Okamoto 1941: 93 (as *P. triangularis* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 13.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Korea (Jeju Isl. and Mt. Tiili.)

Sudendani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 477; Nodabata, *S. Yasuda* 477; Mt. Mikunidake, 690m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16327, 660m, 16648.

Persicaria hydropiper (L.) Spach

Yanagitade

Okamoto 1941: 93 (as *P. Hydropiper* Spach var. *vulgaris* Ohki), Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 13.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.) Widespread in the temperate regions of N. Hemisphere. Sugou, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.); Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 754; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Mikunitouge, 670m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 17162.

Persicaria longiseta (De Bruyn) Kitag.

Inutade

Okamoto 1941: 93, Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 12.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Kurils, Korea, China, Sakhalin, Ussurie, Himalaya, Malaysia.

Nakayama, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Jul.); Kamitani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.); Nodabata, *S. Yasuda et al.* 767.

Persicaria makinoidi (Nakai) Nakai

Oonebaritade

Okamoto 1941: 93, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 13.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.

Nakayama, *S. Okamoto* (1940 Sept.); Kamitani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.)

Persicaria nepalensis (Meisn.) H. Gross

Tanisoba, Sobatade

Okamoto 1941: 93, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 12.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, from China to N. Africa.

Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 752.

Persicaria nipponensis (Makino) H. Gross

Yanonegusa

Okamoto 1941: 93, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 13.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Ussurie, N.E. China, Korea.

Nanase, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Oct.); Choujidani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 681.

Persicaria sieboldii (Meisn.) Ohwi

Akinounagitsukami

Okamoto 1941: 93, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 13.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Kurils, Korea, N.E. China, Taiwan, Amur, Ussurie, Sakhalin.

Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 656; Choujidani, *S. Yasuda* 730; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 660m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 17157, 17158.

Persicaria taquetii (Lév.) Koidz.

Nukabotade

Okamoto 1941: 93 (as *P. minutula* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 14.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea.

No specimen.

Persicaria thunbergii (Siebold et Zucc.) H. Gross

Mizosoba

Okamoto 1941: 93 (as *P. hasta-triloba* Okuyama f. *leucantha* (Nakai), "Shirobanamizosoba").

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Taiwan, Ussurie.

Akasaki, ca. 400m, *H. Takahashi et al.* 29; Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 629; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda*

- et al.* 541; Naisugidani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.); Choujidani, *K. Iwatsuki* 5523; Makuratani, *S. Yasuda* 1060; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 670m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 17159, 17161, 700m, 17160; Mt. Mikunidake, 660m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16651; Sasari, *H. Koyama* 0919.
- Persicaria viscofera* (Makino) H. Gross Nebaritade
Okamoto 1941: 93 (as *P. viscofera* Gross var. *typica* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 13.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea.
No specimen.
- Persicaria yokusaiana* (Makino) Nakai Hanatade
Okamoto 1941: 93 (as *P. Posumbu* Gross), Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 14.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China.
Nanase, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Oct.); Kamitani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 520; Choujidani, *N. Yamanaka* 3243; Makuratani—Oisugi, ca. 500m, *M. Hutoh* 24540; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 720m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 17155, 670m, 17156; Mt. Mikunidake, 670m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16652; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.), (1936 Oct.)
- Polygonum aviculare* L. Michiyanagi, Niwayanagi
Okamoto 1941: 93, Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 12.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus.) Widespread in the temperate regions of N. Hemisphere.
No specimen.
- Reynoutria japonica* Houtt. Itadori
Okamoto 1941: 93 (*R. japonica* Houtt. var. *typica* Ohki), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 13.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Amami Oshima Isl.), Korea, China, Taiwan.
Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 504, 755; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 650; Nakayama, *S. Yasuda* 479; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 640m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16783, 650m, 16784, 720m, 17163; Mt. Mikunidake, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.), 690m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16361.
- Rumex acetosa* L. Suiba, Sukanpo
Okamoto 1941: 94, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 13.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.) Widespread in the temperate regions of N. Hemisphere.
Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 336, 1069; Shimodani, *S. Yasuda* 943; Choujidani, *S. Yasuda* 825.
- Rumex acetosella* L. Himesuiba
Okamoto 1941: 94, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 13.
Naturalized in Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.) Native to Eurasia.
Naturalized possibly in the beginning of the Meiji era. Native to Europe.
Chiimura, G. Koidzumi (1921 Aug.)
- Rumex japonicus* Houtt. Gishigishi
Watanabe 1973: IV.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.), Kurils, Korea, China, Sakhalin, Kamchatka.
No specimen.
- Rumex nepalensis* Sprengel Kibunedaïou
New.
Japan (Kyoto), E. & W. Asia.
Indicated as a vulnerable species by Red Data Book (1989).
Sasari, *S. Okamoto* (1934 Jul.)
- Rumex obtusifolius* L. Ezonogishigishi
Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 12.
Naturalized in Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), N. America. Native from Europe to N. Africa.
Native to Eurasia. Common over Japan.
Sugou, *S. Yasuda* 1159; Sugou—Kaduradani, *S. Yasuda* 505; Nakayama—Iwatani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 1030.

Portulacaceae*Portulaca oleracea* L.*Suberihiyu, Tonbogusa*

Okamoto 1941: 94, Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 15.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.) Widespread from the temperate to the tropical regions in the World.

Sugou, *M. Andoh* 355 (Herb. Ashiu).**Primulaceae***Lysimachia acroadenia* Maxim.*Ginreika, Miyamatagobou*

Okamoto 1941: 100, Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 41.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea (Jeju Isl.)

No specimen.

Lysimachia clethroides Duby*Okatoranoo*

Okamoto 1941: 100, Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 41.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Ussurie, Indochina.

Sugou—Kadradani, *S. Yasuda* 499; Mt. Mikunidake, 670m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16643; Sasari, ca. 600m, *S. Mitsuta et al.* (1978 Jul.)*Lysimachia fortunei* Maxim.*Numatoranoo*

Okamoto 1941: 100, Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 41.

Japan (Hokkaido [Iburi], Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Taiwan, Indochina.

Kamitani, *M. Tagawa* 2102; Choujidani, *K. Iwatsuki* 5507, *S. Yasuda* 524; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16813.*Lysimachia japonica* Thunb.*Konasubi*

Okamoto 1941: 100, Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 41.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), China, Taiwan, Indochina, Indochina, Malaysia.

Keyakizaka, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Jul.); Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 381; Mt. Mikunidake, 690m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16322; Ashiu, *S. Terabayashi et al.* 2453.**Pyrolaceae***Chimaphila japonica* Miq.*Umegasasou*

Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 39.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Kurils, Korea, N.E. & C. China, Sakhalin, Ussurie. Jizoutouge, *I. Nakane* 407 (Herb. Ashiu).*Monotropa hypopitys* L.*Shakujousou*

New.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.) Widespread in the temperate regions of Asia, N. America, and Europe.

Nodabata, *S. Yasuda* 791.*Monotropa uniflora* L.*Ginryousoumodoki*

New.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.) Widespread in the temperate regions of E. Asia, India, and N. America.

Nodabata, *S. Yasuda* 790.*Monotropastrum humile* (D. Don) Hara*Ginryousou*Okamoto 1941: 100 (as *M. globosum* H. Andres var. *pentapetala* Honda in Pirolaceae); Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 39.Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), S. Kurils, Korea, China, Taiwan, Sakhalin. Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 379; Sukendani, *S. Yasuda* 285; Choujidani, ca. 600m, *H. Takahashi* 914; Mt. Mikunidake, 670m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16313, 660m, 16417; Ashiu, *A. Nitta* 11938.*Pyrola japonica* Klenze*Ichiyakusou*Okamoto 1941: 100 (as *P. japonica* Klenze in Pirolaceae); Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 39.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N.E. China, Ussurie.

Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 1019; Choujidani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 1049; Chiimura, *Anonymous* (1921 Aug.)

Ranunculaceae

- Aconitum sanyoense* Nakai San'youbushi
 Okamoto 1941: 94 (as *A. japonicum* Thunb. var. *montanum* Nakai, "Yamatorikabuto"), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 16 (as "Torikabuto").
 Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto Distr., mainly along the Japan-Sea side], Shikoku.)
 Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 728; Kamitani, *M. Ito* 3593; Makuratani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 769; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 700m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 17154; Mikunitouge, *G. Nakai* 5603; Chiimura, *M. Tamura* 136; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.), (1936 Oct.)
- Actaea asiatica* Hara Ruiyoushouma
 Okamoto 1941: 94, Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 16.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Ussurie.
 Shimodani, *N. Yamanaka* 3310.
- Anemone flaccida* Fr. Schm. Nirinsou
 Okamoto 1941: 94, Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 16.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N. & N.E. China, Amur, Ussurie, Sakhalin.
 Sugou, *S. Okamoto* (1936 May); Sugou—Koyomogi, *S. Yasuda* 76; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 99;
 Choujidani—Ootani, ca. 600m, *K. Ueda et al.* 512; Sasari, *K. Iwatsuki* 678; Ashiu, *G. Murata* 7061.
- Anemone nikoensis* Maxim. Ichirinsou
 Okamoto 1941: 94, Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 17.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 165; Shimodani, *S. Okamoto* (1938 May); Sasari, *M. Tamura* 1055.
- Aquilegia buergeriana* Siebold et Zucc. Yamaodamaki
 Watanabe 1973: V.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 No specimen.
- Caltha palustris* L. var. *nipponica* Hara Ryuukinka
 Okamoto 1941: 94 (as *C. membranacea* N. Schipcz. f. *erecta* Koidz.), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 16.
 Japan (Honshu, Kyushu), Korea, China, E. Siberia, Amur, Ussurie.
 Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 108; Nanase—Ootani, 520m, *K. Tsuchiya* 89; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.), (1922 May).
- Cimicifuga simplex* Wormsk. Sarashinashouma
 Okamoto 1941: 95 (as *C. simplex* Wormsk. var. *Matsumurai* Nakai, "Yamashoma"), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 16.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Kurils, Korea, China, Sakhalin, E. Siberia, Kamchatka.
 Yakeyama (near Naisugitani), *N. Yamanaka* 3226.
- Clematis apiifolia* DC Botanduru
 Okamoto 1941: 39, Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 17 Yamanaka 1991: 6.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.
 Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 649; Makuratani *S. Yasuda* 1064; Ashiu, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.)
- Clematis japonica* Thunb. Hanshouduru
 Okamoto 1941: 39, Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 16 Yamanaka 1991: 6.
 Japan (Honshu, Kyushu.)
 Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 343; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 548, 1014; Keyakizaka, *N. Yamanaka* 3160.
- Clematis tosaensis* Makino Torigatahanshouduru
 New.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku.)
 Mikunitouge, *N. Yamanaka* 3157.
- Coptis japonica* (Thunb.) Makino var. *dissecta* (Yatabe) Nakai Seribaouren
 Okamoto 1941: 95 (as *C. japonica* (Thunb.) Makino, "Ouren"), Watanabe 1973: V (as "Ouren"),
 Nakane 1986: 17 (as "Ouren").

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku.)

Nakayama, *S. Yasuda et al.* 289; Sasari, *M. Tamura* 1320.

Coptis quinquefolia Miq.

Baikaouren

Okamoto 1941: 95 (as *C. quinquefolia* Miq. var. *stolonifera*, "Tsurugokayowouren" Makino), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 17.

Japan (Honshu [north to Fukushima], Shikoku.)

Haino, *S. Okamoto (1934 Apr.)*; Kaduradani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 228; Naisugidani, *S. Okamoto (1936 May)*; Shimodani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 863; Sasari, *S. Fujii* 3, *S. Yasuda et al.* 976; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi (1922 May)*.

Dichocarpum ohwianum (Koidz.) Tamura et Lauener

San'inshirokanesou

New.

Japan (Honshu [the Japan-Sea side from Fukui to Shimane].)

Nanase—Ootani, *K. Tsuchiya* 87; Nanase—Ootsubo, *S. Okamoto (1933 Jul.)*; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 96, 164; Mt. Mikunidake, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16223, 16332; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto (1930 May)*, (1936 May), *Y. Araki* 568, *M. Tamura* 1329; Chii, *G. Koidzumi (1922 May)*.

Ranunculus japonicus Thunb.

Umanoashigata, Kinpouge

Okamoto 1941: 95, Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 16.

Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan, Ussurie. Sugou—Iguri, *S. Okamoto*; Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al.* 1253, *S. Yasuda et al.* 202, 218, 979, 1072; Nanase—Ootani, 520m, *K. Tsuchiya* 88; Ootsubo, *S. Okamoto (1938 May)*; Mt. Mikunidake (transplanted to K. U.), *G. Koidzumi (1923 May)*; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi (1922 May)*, *M. Tamura* 131.

Ranunculus silerifolius Lév.

Kitsunenobotan

Okamoto 1941: 95 (*R. Vernyii* Fr. et Sav. var. *glaber* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 17.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), S. Kurils, China, Taiwan, Himalaya.

Sugou—Kaduradani, *S. Yasuda* 400, 495; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16791, 16793; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.)*, *S. Tarabayashi et al.* 2357.

Thalictrum minus L. var. *hypoleucum* (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq.

Akikaramatsu

Okamoto 1941: 95 (as *T. Thunbergii* A. P. DC. var. *glaber* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 16.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Kurils, N.C. & N.E. China, Sakhalin, Mongolia.

Choujidani, *K. Iwatani* 5502; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.)*

Trautvetteria caroliniensis (Walt.) Vail var. *japonica* (Siebold et Zucc.) T. Shimizu

Momijikaramatsu

New.

Japan (Hokkaido, N. Honshu, Shikoku [on high mountains]), S. Kurils, Sakhalin, Ussurie.

Rare on the west of Mt. Ibuki.

Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 418.

Rhamnaceae

Berchemia longeracemosa Okuyama

Honagakumayanagi

Yamanaka 1991: 18.

Japan (Honshu [the Japan-Sea side])

Tanosaki, *M. Tagawa (1933 Jul.)*; Nakayama, *N. Yamanaka* 3179; Ashiu, *A. Nitta* 11931.

Berchemia racemosa Siebold et Zucc.

Kumayanagi

Okamoto 1930: 68, Okamoto 1941: 66, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 32, Yamanaka 1991: 18.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou, *S. Yasuda et al.* 887; Iguri, *N. Yamanaka* 3121; Sugou—Haino, *N. Yamanaka* 3304, *S. Yasuda et al.* 901.

Hovenia tomentella (Makino) Nakai

Kekenponashi

Okamoto 1941: 67, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 32, Yamanaka 1991: 18 (as *H. tomentella*)

(Makino) Makino).

Japan (Honshu [north to Miyagi], Shikoku, Kyushu [Miyazaki].)

Sugou, *S. Yasuda et al.* 964, 1038.

Rhamnus crenata Siebold et Zucc.

Isonoki

Okamoto 1930: 69, Okamoto 1941: 66 (as *Frangula crinata* Miq.), Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 32, Yamanaka 1991: 18.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.

Sugou, *M. Tagawa* 2053; Haino—Koyomogi, *N. Yamanaka* 3303; Sasari, *N. Yamanaka* 3117; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.)

Rhamnus japonica Maxim. var. *decepiens* Maxim.

Kuroumemodoki

Okamoto 1930: 69 (as *R. japonica* Maxim.), Okamoto 1941: 67 (as *R. japonica* Maxim. var. *decepiens* Maxim., “Kobanokuroumemodoki”), Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 32 (including “Kobanokuroumemodoki”), Yamanaka 1991: 18.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou, *S. Yasuda et al.* 873; Naisugidani, *N. Yamanaka* 3159, 3327.

Rosaceae

Agrimonia nipponica Koidz.

Himekinmizuhiki

New.

Japan (S. & W. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea (Jeju Isl.)

Akasaki, *S. Okamoto* (1927 Aug.); Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16797, 680m, 17144; Ashiu, ca. 300-400m, *S. Mitsuta* 12267.

Agrimonia pilosa Ledeb. var. *japonica* (Miq.) Nakai

Kinmizuhiki

Okamoto 1941: 96 (as *A. japonica* Koidz.), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 25.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea, China, Sakhalin, Ussurie, Indochina.

Sugou, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.); Akasaki, *S. Okamoto* (1927 Aug.); *S. Yasuda* 620; Hitsukuradani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.); Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16796, 16795.

Amelanchier asiatica (Siebold et Zucc.) Endl. ex Walp.

Zaifuriboku, Shidezakura

Okamoto 1930: 49, Okamoto 1941: 46 (in Malaceae), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 24, Yamanaka 1991: 10.

Japan (Honshu [north to Iwate], Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.

Sugou, *S. Yasuda et al.* 870; Sugou—Haino, *S. Okamoto* (1936 May); Ashiu, ca. 350m, *K. Ueda et al.* 549.

Aruncus dioicus (Walt.) Fern. var. *tenuifolius* (Nakai) Hara

Yamabukishouma

Okamoto 1941: 96 (as *A. silvester* Kostel. var. *americanus* Maxim. in Spiraeaceae), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 24.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), N. Korea, China.

Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 440; Iwatani, *M. Tagawa* 2073; Mt. Mikunidake, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16660.

Duchesnea chrysantha (Zoll. et Mor.) Miq.

Hebiichigo

Okamoto 1941: 96 (as *D. Wallichiana* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 24.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Malaysia, India.

Sugou—Haino, *S. Yasuda* 1075; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 386, 1016; Choujidani—Mikunitouge, *S. Yasuda* 826.

Duchesnea indica (Andr.) Focke

Yabuhebiichigo

Okamoto 1941: 96, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 25.

Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto], Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, India, S.E. Asia, Europe.

Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1936 May).

Filipendula multijuga Maxim.

Shimotsukesou

Okamoto 1941: 96, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 26.

Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto Distr. mainly along the Pacific side], Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou—Kaduradani, *S. Yasuda* 503; Shimodani, *M. Tagawa* 2075; Sukendani, *S. Yasuda* 1178; Mt.

- Mikunidake, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.); Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1935 Jul.), *G. Nakai* 5595.
- Geum japonicum* Thunb. Daikonsou
 Okamoto 1941: 96, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 24.
 Japan (S. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), China.
 Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 441; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 544; Sukendani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 577;
 Choujidani, *M. Hotta* 15705; Mt. Mikunidake, 670m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16348; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto*
 (1935 Jul.), *S. Terabayashi et al.* 2452.
- Kerria japonica* (L.) DC. Yamabuki
 Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 25.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), China.
 Haino, *S. Yasuda* 898 (escaped?).
- Malus toringo* (Siebold) Siebold ex Vriese Zumi, Koringo
 Watanabe 1973: VI, Yamanaka 1991: 10.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.
 Kamitani, *M. Tagawa* 2040; Nadabata, *S. Okamoto* (1930 May); Mikunitouge, *N. Yamanaka* 3297;
 Ashiu, *G. Nakai* 3315.
- Malus tschonoskii* (Maxim.) C.K.Schm. Oourajironoki, Zuminoki
 Okamoto 1930: 47 (as *Cormus Tschonoskii* Koidz.), Okamoto 1941: 46 (as *Docyniopsis Tschonoskii*
 Koidz.), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 26, Yamanaka 1991: 10.
 Japan (Honshu, Kyushu [Mt. Kuju.])
 Naisugitani, *N. Yamanaka* 3321; Sasari, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May); Ashiu, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.)
- Potentilla centigrana* Maxim. Himehebiichigo
 Okamoto 1941: 96, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 26.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Ussurie.
 Sugou—Haino, *S. Yasuda* 1076; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 387, 1017; Kamitani, *S. Yasuda et al.*
 1000; Mt. Mikunidake, 670m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16333; Sasari, ca. 600m, *S. Mitsuta et al.* (1978
 Jul.); Sasari—Haino, *S. Yasuda et al.* 981.
- Potentilla cryptotaeniae* Maxim. Mitsumotosou
 Okamoto 1941: 97 (as *P. Cryptotaeniae* Maxim. var. *insularis* Kitagawa), Watanabe 1973: VI,
 Nakane 1986: 24.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Hitsukura, *S. Yasuda* 648; Kamitani, *M. Tsugawa* 2072.
- Potentilla fragarioides* L. var. *major* Maxim. Kijimushiro
 Okamoto 1941: 97 (as *P. fragarioides* L. var. *Sprengeliana* Maxim.), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane
 1986: 25.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Siberia, Amur, Ussurie.
 Sugou—Koyomogi, *S. Yasuda et al.* 52, 806, 1073.
- Potentilla freyniana* Bornm. Mitsubatsuchiguri
 Okamoto 1941: 97, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 24.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N. & N.E. China, Ussurie, Amur.
 Haino, *N. Yamanaka* 3268.
- Potentilla stolonifera* Lehm. Tsurukijimushiro
 Okamoto 1941: 97, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 24.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Kurils, Korea (Jeju Isl.), Sakhalin, Kamchatka.
 Sugou, *S. Okamoto* (1934 May), ca. 400m, *M. Hutoh* 17073; Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M.*
Ito et al. 1256, 1262; Sasari, *K. Iwatsuki* 677; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1936 May).
- Pourthiaea villosa* (Thunb.) Decne.
 var. *villosa* Watagekamatsuka
 New.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.
 Kasa, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Jul.); Sasari, *S. Yasuda et al.* 958; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Jul.)

- var. *laevis* (Thunb.) Stapf. *Kamatsuka, Ushigoroshi*
 Okamoto 1930: 49 (as *P. villosa* Decne.), Okamoto 1941: 47 (as *P. laevis* Koidz.), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 25, Yamanaka 1991: 10.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.
 Chiimura, G. *Koidzumi* (1922 May).
- Prunus grayana* Maxim. *Uwamizuzakura*
 Okamoto 1930: 53, Okamoto 1941: 50 (in Amygdalaceae), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 24, Yamanaka 1991: 9.
 Japan (Hokkaido [north to the Ishikari plain], Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu [to S. Kumamoto.])
 Sugou (transplanted?), S. Yasuda 893; Kamitani, S. *Okamoto* (1938 May); Bunanokitouge—Nakayama, S. Yasuda 921; Choujidani, S. Yasuda 253; Mt. Mikundake, 650m, S. Tsugaru et al. 16249; Sasari, G. Murata 7035, S. Fujii 56; Ashiu, A. Nitta 12507.
- Prunus incisa* Thunb. ex Murray subsp. *kinkiensis* (Koidz.) Kitamura *Kinkimezakura*
 Okamoto 1930: 52 (as *P. kinkiensis* Koidz.), Okamoto 1941: 51 (as *P. kinkiensis* Koidz. in Amygdalaceae), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 24, Yamanaka 1991: 10.
 Japan (Honshu [Chubu, Kinki and Chugoku Distr.])
 Sugou—Akasaki, S. Yasuda 13; Naisugidani, S. *Okamoto* (1936 May); Sasari—Haino, M. Umebayashi 1549; Chiimura, G. *Koidzumi* (1922 May); Ashiu, G. Murata 7059.
- Prunus jamasakura* Siebold ex Koidz. *Yamazakura*
 Okamoto 1930: 52 (as *P. serrulata* Lindl. var. *spontanea* Makino subv. *glabra* Makino), Okamoto 1941: 51 (as *P. serrulata* Lindl. var. *spontanea* Makino), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 25, Yamanaka 1991: 10.
 Japan (Honshu [the Pacific side east to Miyagi and the Japan-Sea side east to Niigata], Shikoku, Kyushu)
 Hitsukuradani, S. *Okamoto* (1936 May), S. Yasuda 194.
- Prunus verecunda* (Koidz.) Koehne *Kasumisakura*
 Okamoto 1941: 51 (as *P. pudibunda* Koidz., “Okuyamazakura” in Amygdalaceae), Yamanaka 1991: 10 (as *P. Leveilleana* Koehne).
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea.
 Sugou, S. Yasuda et al. 871.
- Rosa multiflora* Thunb. *Noibara, Nobara*
 Okamoto 1930: 52, Okamoto 1941: 48 (as *R. polyantha* S. et Z.), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 26, Yamanaka 1991: 11.
 Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea.
 Kamitani, Y. Araki 528; Choujidani, S. Yasuda 461; Mt. Mikunidake, 650m, S. Tsugaru et al. 16394.
- Rosa paniculigera* Makino *Miyakoibara*
 New.
 Japan (Honshu [the Japan-Sea side of Hokuriku, Kinki, Chugoku Distr.], N. Shikoku, N. Kyushu)
 Ashiu, S. *Okamoto* (1938 Jul.), (1953 Jul.)
- Rubus buergeri* Miq. *Fuyuichigo*
 Okamoto 1930: 50, Okamoto 1941: 49, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 26, Yamanaka 1991: 12.
 Japan (Honshu [north to Niigata and Ibaragi], Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Korea, S.C. China, Taiwan.
 No specimen.
- Rubus corchorifolius* L. fil. *Biroudoichigo*
 Yamanaka 1991: 12.
 Japan (Honshu [east to E. Shizuoka], Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Korea, China.
 Yusen, M. Andoh 218 (Herb. Ashiu).
- Rubus crataegifolius* Bunge *Kumaichigo*
 Okamoto 1930: 51, Okamoto 1941: 50 (as *R. Wrightii* A. Gray), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 25, Yamanaka 1991: 11.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), N. Korea, N. & N.E. China, Ussurie.

Sugou—Haino, *S. Yasuda* 897; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 1172; Bunanokitouge—Nakayama, *S. Yasuda* 918; Kamitani, *S. Yasuda* 356; Choujidani and Shimodani, ca. 600m, *H. Takahashi* 856; Ashiu—Sasari, 600-900m, *G. Murata et al.* 32; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May).

Rubus hakonensis Franch. et Sav.

Miyafufuyichigo

Okamoto 1941: 49, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 25, Yamanaka 1991: 12.

Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 764; Akasaki, ca. 400m, *H. Takahashi et al.* 20.

Rubus hirsutus Thunb.

Kusaichigo, Yabuichigo

Okamoto 1930: 51 (as *R. Thunbergii* S. et Z.), Okamoto 1941: 49, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 25, Yamanaka 1991: 11.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.

Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 213, 894; Onokodani, *G. Murata* 7048; Naisugitani, *N. Yamanaka* 3273; Sasari—Haino, *S. Yasuda et al.* 956.

Rubus illecebrosus Focke

Baraichigo

Okamoto 1930: 50 (as *R. Commersoni* Poir. var. *simpliciflorus* Makino), Okamoto 1941: 49, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 26, Yamanaka 1991: 11.

Japan (the Pacific side of Honshu [east to Kanto Distr.], Shikoku, and Kyushu.)

Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 431; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 449; Naisugidani, *M. Tagawa* 2076; Sukendani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 578; Choujidani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Jul.); Choujidani and Shimodani, ca. 600m, *H. Takahashi* 852; Choujidani-Hitsukuradani and Nayasukedani (= Naisugidani), *A. Nitta* 12591; Nakayama, *S. Tanaka* (1932 Jul.); Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16773; Mt. Mikunidake, 670m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16661.

Rubus palmatus Thunb.

Nagabanomijiichigo

Okamoto 1930: 51 (as “Kiichigo, Awaichigo”), Okamoto 1941: 49 (*R. palmatus* Thunb. var. *palmatus* O. Kuntze), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 26 (as “Kiichigo”), Yamanaka 1991: 11.

Japan (Honshu [east to Chubu Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.

Sugou—Koyomogi, *S. Yasuda* 45, 74; Keyakizaka, *S. Okamoto* (1937 May); Jizoutouge—Choujidani, 620-680m, *S. Fujii* 2695; Sasari, *G. Murata* 7036; Ashiu, *Z. Tashiro* (1933 May).

Rubus parvifolius L.

Nawashiroichigo

Okamoto 1930: 51 (as *R. triphyllus* Thunb.), Okamoto 1941: 49 (as *R. parvifolius* L. var. *triphyllus* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 25, Yamanaka 1991: 11.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Taiwan, India.

Sugou—Haino, *S. Yasuda* 954; Sugou—Hitsukura, *S. Yasuda et al.* 877, 1013.

Rubus pectinellus Maxim.

Kobanofuyichigo, Marubafuyichigo

Okamoto 1930: 50, Okamoto 1941: 50, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 26, Yamanaka 1991: 12.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 407; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 1012, 1177; Bunanokitouge—Nakayama, *S. Yasuda* 919; Nakayama, *S. Yasuda et al.* 1045; Sukendani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 579; Choujidani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Jul.); Mt. Mikunidake, 660m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16341; Sasari—Haino, *S. Yasuda et al.* 960; Ashiu, *A. Nitta* 11948.

Rubus phoenicolasius Maxim.

Urajiroichigo, Ebigaraichigo

Okamoto 1930: 50, Okamoto 1941: 50, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 25, Yamanaka 1991: 12.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.

Sugou—Haino, *S. Yasuda* 895; Sasari—Hacchourindou, 450-600m, *S. Mimoro et al.* 16387; Ashiu—Shuzan, *S. Tanaka* (1932 Jul.)

Rubus sumatranus Miq.

Kojikiichigo

Okamoto 1930: 51 (as *R. sorbifolius* Maxim.), Okamoto 1941: 48 (as *R. asper* Wall.), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 26, Yamanaka 1991: 11.

Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto and Chubu Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Korea, N. China, Taiwan, India.

Sugou, *M. Andoh* 433 (Herb. Ashiu).

Sorbus alnifolia (Siebold et Zucc.) C. Koch. *Azukinashi, Hakarime*
 Okamoto 1930: 48 (as *Micromeles alnifolia* Koehne), Okamoto 1941: 47 (as *Micromeles alnifolia* Koehne in Malaceae), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 24, Yamanaka 1991: 10.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Ussurie, Sakhalin.
 Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al. 1305*; Kamidani, *M. Tagawa 1736*; Bunanokitouge, 900m, *G. Murata et al. 1173*; Choujidani, *N. Yamanaka 3333*; Mikunitouge, *S. Yasuda 328*; Sasari—Haino, *S. Yasuda et al. 959*.

Sorbus commixta Hedl.

var. *commixta*

Nanakamado

Okamoto 1930: 48 (as *S. Aucuparia* L.), Okamoto 1941: 47 (as *S. Wilfordii* Koehne, "Tsushima-nanakamado" in Malaceae), Nakane 1986: 26, Yamanaka 1991: 11 (as *S. americana* subsp. *japonica* (Maxim.) Kitamura).

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea, Sakhalin.

Sugou, *S. Okamoto (1940 Sept.)*; Sugou—Akasaki, ca. 400m, *E. Okubo et al. 29*; Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al. 1288*; Haino, *S. Okamoto (1951 Aug.)*; Akasaki, ca. 400m, *H. Takahashi et al. 23*; Kamitani, *S. Okamoto (1935 Jul.)*; Kasa, *S. Yasuda 920*; Ashiu, *G. Nakai 3335*,

var. *rufoferruginea* C. K. Schn.

Sabibananakamado

Watanabe 1973: VI.

Japan (C. Honshu [Kanto and Tohkai Distr.], Shikoku [high mountain], Kyushu.)

Naisugidani, *S. Miyake et al. 285* (Herb. Ashiu).

Sorbus gracilis (Siebold et Zucc.) C. Koch

Nankinnanakamado

Okamoto 1930: 48, Okamoto 1941: 47 (in Malaceae), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 26, Yamanaka 1991: 11.

Japan (Honshu [east to Fukushima and Niigata], Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou, *S. Yasuda et al. 883*; Sasari, *S. Yasuda et al. 954*; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi (1922 May)*.

Sorbus japonica (Decne.) Hedlund

Urajironoki

Okamoto 1930: 49 (as *Micromeles japonica* Koehne), Okamoto 1941: 47 (as *Micromeles japonica* Koehne in Malaceae), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 24, Yamanaka 1991: 11.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou, *S. Yasuda et al. 881*; Sasari—Haino, ca. 800m, *M. Umebayashi 1045*, *S. Yasuda 957*.

Rubiaceae

Galium kikumugura Ohwi

Kikumugura

Okamoto 1941: 103, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 49.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou—Haino, *S. Yasuda 1067*; Kaduradani, *S. Yasuda 231*; Mt. Mikunidake, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al. 16236*, 670m, 16321.

Galium kinuta Nakai et Hara

Kinutasou

Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 48.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku), China.

No specimen.

Galium paradoxum Maxim.

Miyamamugura

Okamoto 1941: 103, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 48.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, E. Siberia, Ussurie.

Akasaki, *S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.)*

Galium pogonathum Franch. et Sav.

Yamamugura

New.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea.

Nakayama, *S. Okamoto (1944 Sept.)*

Galium pseudoasprellum Makino

Oobanoyaemugura

Okamoto 1941: 103 (as *G. dahuricum* Turcz. var. *lasiocarpum* Nakai), Nakane 1986: 49.

- Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N.E. China.
No specimen.
- Galium spurium* L. var. *echinospermum* (Wallr.) Hayek Yaemugura
Okamoto 1941: 103, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 48.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus.) Widespread in Asia, Europe, Africa.
Sugou, *S. Yasuda 1151*.
- Galium trachyspermum* A. Gray Yotsubamugura
Okamoto 1941: 103, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 49.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.
Nanase—Iwatani, *S. Okamoto 551* (Herb. Ashiu).
- Galium trifidum* L. var. *brevipedunculatum* Regel Hosobanoyotsubamugura
New.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, N. America.
Kamitani, *S. Okamoto (1936 Jul.)*; Nodabata, *S. Okamoto (1938 Jul.)*, *S. Yasuda et al. 772*;
Choujidani, *S. Yasuda et al. 489*; Mt. Mikunidake, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al. 16419*; Sasari, *S. Okamoto (1936 Jul.)*
- Galium trifloriforme* Komar. Okukurumamugura
var. *trifloriforme*
New.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Kurils, Korea, N.E. China, Sakhalin.
Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al. 1260*, *S. Yasuda 232*; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda 1176*;
Kasa, *S. Okamoto (1936 Jul.)*; Mt. Mikunidake, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al. 16235*, 670m, *16320*;
Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi (1922 May)*.
- var. *nipponicum* (Makino) Nakai Kurumamugura
Okamoto 1941: 103, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 49.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea.
Keyakizaka—Sugou, 300-900m, *K. Ueda et al. 548*; Naisugitani, *S. Yasuda et al. 858*; Makuratani,
S. Yasuda 312; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto (1935 Jul.)*
- Galium verum* L. var. *asiaticum* Nakai form. *nikkoense* Ohwi Kawaramatsuba
Okamoto 1941: 103 (as *G. verum* L. var. *leiocarpum* Ledeb. f. *lacteum* Nemoto), Watanabe 1973:
IX, Nakane 1986: 49.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea.
No specimen.
- Hedyotis lindleyana* Hook. var. *hirsuta* (L. fil.) Hara Hashikagusa
Okamoto 1941: 103 (as *H. japonica* Masamune), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 48.
Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), China, S.E. Asia.
Sugou, *S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.)*, (1954 Oct.); Sugou—Kaduradani, *S. Yasuda 709*; Hitsukuradani,
S. Yasuda 724; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 640-650m, *S. Tsugaru et al. 16812*, *17131*;
Ashiu, *G. Nakai 5609*.
- Mitchella undulata* Siebold et Zucc. Tsuruaridoushi
Okamoto 1941: 103, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 48.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Korea.
Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda 457*; Ootsubo—Iwatani, *S. Okamoto (1935 Jul.)*
- Paederia scandens* (Lour.) Merrill Yaitobana, Hekusokazura
Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 49.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan, Philippines.
Sugou—Haino, *S. Yasuda 666*.
- Rubia argyi* (Lévl.) Hara Akane
Okamoto 1941: 103 (as *R. Akane* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 49.
Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, C. China, Taiwan.
Choujidani, *S. Yasuda 733*.

Rubia chinensis Regel et Maack var. *glabrescens* (Nakai) Kitag. *Ookinutasou*
 Okamoto 1941: 103 (as *R. mitis* Miq.), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 49.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N.E. China.
 No specimen.

Rutaceae

Boenninghausenia japonica Nakai *Matsukazesou*
 Okamoto 1941: 97, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 30.
 Japan (Honshu [north to Miyagi], Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Sugou—Haino, *S. Yasuda* 676.

Phellodendron amurense Rupr. *Kihada*
 Okamoto 1930: 56, Okamoto 1941: 54 (as *P. japonicum* Maxim.), Nakane 1986: 30, Yamanaka 1991:
 13.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu [east to Tohoku, Chubu, and Kinki Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N.
 & N.E. China, Amur, Ussurie.
 Sugou, *M. Tagawa* (1933 Aug.); Mt. Mikunidake, 680m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16670; Ashiu, *G. Nakai*
 5614, *A. Nitta* 12503.

Skimmia japonica Thunb. var. *intermedia* Komatsu form. *repens* (Nakai) Hara
Tsurumiyamashikimi, Tsurushikimi
 Okamoto 1941: 54 (as *S. repens* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 30, Yamanaka 1991:
 13 (as *S. japonica* f. *repens*).
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu [Tohoku Distr., the Japan-Sea side east to Chubu Distr., and higher
 elevations of cool mountains], higher elevations of cool mountains in Shikoku and Kyushu), Sakhalin.
 Kaduradani, *S. Yasuda* 112; Bunanokitouge—Nakayama, *S. Yasuda* 922; Mikunitouge, *S. Yasuda*
et al. 853; Choujidani—Mikunitouge, ca.600- 800m, *K. Ueda et al.* 533; Mt. Mikunidake, 800m,
K. Tsuchiya 96; Sasari, *K. Iwatsuki* 6470.

Zanthoxylum ailanthoides Siebold et Zucc. *Karasuzanshou*
 Okamoto 1930: 56 (as *Fagara ailanthoides* Engl.), Okamoto 1941: 53 (as *Fagara ailanthoides*
 Engl.), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 30, Yamanaka 1991: 13 (as *Fagara ailanthoides* (Siebold
 et Zucc.) Engl.)
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), S. Korea, China, Taiwan, Philippines.
 Mt. Mikunidake, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.); Sasari, *N. Yamanaka* 3169.

Zanthoxylum piperitum (L.) DC. *Sanshou*
 Okamoto 1930: 55 (as *Xanthoxylum piperitum* DC. and as *X. piperitum* DC. var. *inerme* Makino),
 Okamoto 1941: 54 (including *Z. piperitum* DC. var. *inerme* Makino, "Asakurazanshou"), Watanabe
 1973: VI (including "Asakurazanshou"), Nakane 1986: 30 (including "Asakurazanshou"), Yamanaka
 1991: 13 (including *Z. piperitum* DC. f. *inerme* Makino, "Asakurazanshou").
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Korea, China.
 Sugou—Koyomogi, ca. 400m, *H. Nagamasu* 2069; Hitsukura, *S. Yasuda* 1170.

Zanthoxylum schinifolium Siebold et Zucc. *Inuzanshou*
 Okamoto 1930: 56 (as *Fagara schinifolia* Engl.), Okamoto 1941: 54 (as *Fagara mantchurica*
 Honda), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 30, Yamanaka 1991: 13 (as *Fagara mantchurica*
 (Bennett) Honda).
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.
 No specimen.

Sabiaceae

Meliosma myriantha Siebold et Zucc. *Awabuki*
 Okamoto 1930: 68, Okamoto 1941: 65, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 28, Yamanaka 1991:
 18.
 Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N.E. China.
 Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al.* 1295; Bunanokitouge—Nakayama, *S. Yasuda* 917;
 Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.)

Meliosma tenuis Maxim.

Miyamahahaso

Okamoto 1930: 68, Okamoto 1941: 66, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 28, Yamanaka 1991: 18.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, N. & C. Kyushu)

Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al. 1282, S. Yasuda 508*; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda et al. 560*; Choujidani—Mikunitouge, *A. Nitta 12551*; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi (1921 Aug.)*, *S. Okamoto (1949 Jul.)*; Shuzan—Ashiu, *S. Tanaka (1932 Jul.)*; Ashiu, *A. Nitta 11937*.

Salicaceae*Populus sieboldii* Miq.

Yamanarashi

Okamoto 1930: 31, Okamoto 1941: 31, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 9, Yamanaka 1991: 2.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku.)

Hitsukuradani, *S. Okamoto (1936 May)*; Choujidani—Mikunitouge, ca. 600-800m, *K. Ueda et al. 529*.

Salix alopochroa Kimura

Saikokukitsuneyanagi

Watanabe 1973: IV, Yamanaka 1991: 3.

Japan (Honshu [east to Kinki Distr.], Shikoku, N. Kyushu.)

Keyakizaka, *S. Yasuda 913*; Jizoutouge, *S. Yasuda 25*, Mikunitouge, *M. Tagawa (1933 Jul.)*; Sasari—Ashiu, 600-900m, *G. Murata et al. 56*; Sasari, *T. Horikawa 355*, *K. Iwatsuki 63*.

Salix futura Seemen

Ookitsuneyanagi

New.

Japan (Honshu [Chubu and Kanto Distr.])

Jizoutouge—Nodabata, *S. Yasuda 20, 21*.

Salix gracilistyla Miq.

Nekoyanagi

Okamoto 1930: 31, Okamoto 1941: 32, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 9, Yamanaka 1991: 3.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N.E. China, Ussurie.

Sugou—Koyomogi, *S. Yasuda et al. 810*; Haino, *S. Okamoto (1938 Jul.)*; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda 87, 93, 95*; Makuratani, *Y. Araki (1933 Jul.)*; Nodabata, *S. Yasuda 22*; Sasari, 400m, *Y. Inamasu 37*; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto 19512, 19514, (1938 Jul.)*

Salix sachalinensis Fr. Schm.

Onoeyanagi

Okamoto 1930: 32, Okamoto 1941: 32, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 9, Yamanaka 1991: 3.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku), Kurils, Sakhalin, Kamchatka, Ussurie, Amur, Anadyrskiy, N.E. China.

Shimodani, *S. Okamoto (1933 Jul.)*, *(1936 May)*; Hitsukura, *S. Okamoto (1936 May)*; Makuratani, *S. Yasuda et al. 869*; Ashiu, *Z. Tashiro (1933 May)*, *S. Okamoto 19516*.

Salix sieboldiana Blume

Yamayanagi, Daisenyanagi

Okamoto 1941: 31 (as *S. daisenensis* Seem.), Watanabe 1973: IX, 64 - 65, Nakane 1986: 9, Yamanaka 1991: 2.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Mikunitouge, *G. Nakai (1951 Aug.)*, *N. Yamanaka 3298*; Ashiu, *A. Nitta 11932*.

Salix × *thaymasta* Kimura

Miyakoyanagi

Okamoto 1941: 32 (as *S. thaymasta* Kimura), Watanabe 1973: IV, Yamanaka 1991: 3 (as *S. thaumasta* Kimura).

Hybrid between *S. gracilistyla* and *S. kinuyanagi*.

Makuratani, *S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.)*; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto (1938 May)*.

Salix × *yamatoensis* Koidzumi

Yamatoyanagi

Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 9, Yamanaka 1991: 3 (as *S. Yamatoensis* Koidzum.).

Hybrid between *S. sachalinensis* and *S. alopochroa*.

Shimodani, *Y. Araki 457*.

Santalaceae*Buckleya lanceolata* (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq.

Tsukubane

Okamoto 1930: 38 (as *B. Joan* Makino), Okamoto 1941: 38, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986:

12, Yamanaka 1991: 6.

Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu [Oita and Saga.])

Ashiu, A. Nitta 12514.

Thesium chinense Turcz.

Kanabikisou

Okamoto 1941: 93, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 12.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan, Siberia, Amur, Ussurie.

No specimen.

Saururaceae

Houttuynia cordata Thunb.

Dokudami

Okamoto 1941: 92 (as *Polypara cordata* Bueck), Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 14.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyu), Korea, China, Taiwan, Himalaya, Java, Philippines.

Sugou, S. Yasuda *et al.* 1032; Choujidani, S. Yasuda 478; Mt. Mikunidake, 660m, S. Tsugaru *et al.* 16664.

Saxifragaceae

Astilbe thunbergii (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq.

Akashouma

Okamoto 1941: 96, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 21.

Japan (Honshu [from S. Tohoku to Kinki Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou—Kaduradani, S. Yasuda 498, 1180; Onokodani, S. Okamoto (1935 Jul.); Hitsukuradani, S. Yasuda *et al.* 547; Shimodani, M. Tagawa (1953 Jul.); Naisugidani, S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.); Nakayama, S. Okamoto (1930 Jul.), (1940 Sept.); Mikunitouge, S. Yasuda *et al.* 526; Sasari, ca. 600m, S. Mitsuta *et al.* (1978 Jul.); Ashiu, S. Okamoto (1938 Jul.)

Cardiandra alternifolia Siebold et Zucc.

Kusaajisai

Okamoto 1941: 96, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 21.

Japan (Honshu [north to Miyagi and Fukushima], Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou—Akasaki, S. Yasuda 439, 634; Sugou—Kaduradani, S. Yasuda 502; Naisugidani, M. Tagawa 1739; Choujidani, K. Iwatsuki 5516, 5522; Makuratani, S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.); Sasari, ca. 600m, S. Mitsuta *et al.* (1978 Jul.)

Chrysosplenium fauriei Franch.

var. *fauriei*

Hokurikunekonomesou

Okamoto 1941: 96, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 22.

Japan (Honshu [the Japan-Sea side from Niigata to Shimane.])

Sugou, S. Okamoto (1936 May); Haino, S. Okamoto (1934 Apr.); Akasaki, S. Okamoto (1936 May); Sugou—Koyomogi, S. Yasuda *et al.* 55; Kamitani, S. Yasuda 138; Choujidani—Ootani, ca. 600m, K. Ueda *et al.* 515; Ashiu, S. Okamoto (1936 May).

var. *kiotense* (Ohwi) Ohwi

Botannekonomesou

Okamoto 1941: 96, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 22.

Japan (Honshu [the Japan-Sea side, and east to Gifu.])

Haino, S. Okamoto (1937 May); Choujidani—Jizoutouge, 620-680m, S. Fujii 2698.

Chrysosplenium grayanum Maxim.

Nekonomesou

Okamoto 1941: 96 (as *C. Grayanum* Maxim. var. *typica* Fr. et Sav.), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 21.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu), S. Kurils, Korea, China.

Kamitani, S. Yasuda 38, 139; Makuratani, S. Yasuda *et al.* 309, 835, 840; Mt. Mikunidake, 660m, S. Tsugaru *et al.* 16331.

Chrysosplenium japonicum (Maxim.) Makino

Yamanekonomesou

Okamoto 1941: 96, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 21.

Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N.E. China.

Kamitani, S. Yasuda 40, 137; Naisugidani, S. Okamoto 12299; Mt. Mikunidake, 650m, S. Tsugaru *et al.* 16221.

- Chrysosplenium kamtschaticum* Fisch. ex Seringe Chishimanekonomesou
 Okamoto 1941: 96, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 21.
 Japan (Hokkaido, N. Honshu [south to Kinki Distr.], Kurils, Sakhalin, Kamchatka.
 Sugou—Haino, *S. Okamoto (1936 May)*; Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda 17*; Kaduradani, *S. Yasuda 239*.
- Chrysosplenium macrostemon* Maxim. Iwabotan, Miyamanekonomesou
 Okamoto 1941: 96, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 21.
 Japan (Honshu [the Pacific side east to Kanto Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 No specimen.
- Chrysosplenium tosaense* (Makino) Makino Tachinekonomesou
 Okamoto 1941: 96, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 21.
 Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda 107, 216*; Akasaki, *S. Okamoto (1933 May), (1936 May)*; Kaduradani,
S. Yasuda 123; Naisugidani, *S. Okamoto (1936 May)*; Sasari, *K. Iwatsuki 684*; Ashiu, *G. Murata 7078*.
- Deinanthef bifida* Maxim. Ginbaisou
 Okamoto 1941: 96, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 21.
 Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Mondori, *S. Yasuda (1992 Jun.)*
- Deutzia crenata* Siebold et Zucc. Utsugi
 Okamoto 1930: 44 (as *D. scabra* Thunb. var. *crenata* Makino), Okamoto 1941: 43 (as *D. crenata*
S. et Z. form angustifolia Regel), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 21, Yamanaka 1991: 8.
 Japan (S. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), China.
 Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda 409*; Akasaki, ca. 400m, *H. Takahashi et al. 27*; Mt. Mikunidake, 650m,
S. Tsugaru et al. 16395, 640m, 16396; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto (1932 Jul.)*
- Deutzia gracilis* Siebold et Zucc. Himeutsugi
 Watanabe 1973: VI.
 Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 No specimen.
- Hydrangea hirta* (Thunb. ex Murray) Siebold et Zucc. Kojisai
 Okamoto 1930: 45, Okamoto 1941: 44, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 22, Yamanaka 1991:
 9.
 Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda 412*; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda et al. 542*; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi (1921 Aug.)*
- Hydrangea paniculata* Siebold et Zucc. Noriutsugi
 Okamoto 1930: 45, Okamoto 1941: 44 (as *H. paniculata* Siebold var. *floribunda* Regel), Watanabe
 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 20, Yamanaka 1991: 9.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Sakhalin, S.C. China, Taiwan. Naturalized
 in N. America.
 Sugou—Kaduradani, *S. Yasuda 509*; Choujidani, *K. Iwatsuki 5501*, *S. Yasuda 462*; Mt. Mikunidake,
 680m, *S. Tsugaru et al. 16676*; Sasari, ca. 600m, *S. Mitsuta et al. (1978 Jul.)*; Chiimura, *N. Kinashi (1921 Aug.)*
- Hydrangea petiolaris* Siebold et Zucc. Tsuruajisai, Gotouduru
 Okamoto 1930: 46 (as *H. scandens* Maxim.), Okamoto 1941: 44 (as *H. petiolaris* S. et Z. var.
ovalifolia Fr. et Sav.), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 21, Yamanaka 1991: 9.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Sakhalin, S. Korea.
 Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al. 1289*, *S. Yasuda 410*; Nanase, *M. Tagawa 1745*; Kasa,
S. Okamoto (1936 Jul.); Mt. Mikunidake, 660m, *S. Tsugaru et al. 16351 16675*; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi (1921 Aug.), (1922 May), ca. 600m, H. Takahashi 932*.
- Hydrangea serrata* (Thunb. ex Murray) Seringe Yamaajisai, Sawaajisai
 var. *serrata*
 Okamoto 1930: 45 (as *H. opuloides* Steud. var. *acuminata* Dipp.), Okamoto 1941: 44, Watanabe

- 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 21, Yamanaka 1991: 9 (as *H. macrophylla* subsp. *serrata* (Thunb.) Makino).
See the note of *H. serrata* var. *megacarpa*
Japan (Honshu [mainly in the Pacific side north to Fukushima], Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea.
Sugou—Kaduradani, *S. Yasuda* 430, 507; Mt. Mikunidake, 710m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16634*, 16635*,
16636*, 16637*, 16638*, 16639*, 16640, 16641, 16642; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.)
var. *megacarpa* (Ohwi) H. Ohba Ezoajisai
New.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu [the Japan-Sea side from Aomori to Kyoto], N. Kyushu [and Ohsumi
Pen.])
Some specimens (with an asterisk: see also var. *serrata*) have the intermediate forms between var.
serrata and var. *megacarpa*.
Mt. Mikunidake, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16601, 16604, 16605, 16606, 16610, 16611, 16621, 16623*,
16625, 16626, 16627, 16628, 16629, 16630, 16633, 16769, 18537, 18538, 18543, 18544, 18644;
Sasari—Haino, *S. Yasuda et al.* 961.
- Mitella acerina* Makino Momijicharumerusou
Okamoto 1941: 96, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 21.
Japan (Honshu [the Japan-Sea side of Kyoto, Shiga, and Fukui.])
Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al.* 1269, *S. Yasuda* 54; Choujidani—Ootani, ca. 600m,
K. Ueda et al. 521; Makuratani, *S. Yasuda* 310; Mt. Mikunidake, 690m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16220;
Sasari, *K. Iwatsuki* 667; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.), (1922 May); Ashiu, 400m, *Y. Inamasu*
3, *M. Wakabayashi* 293, *H. Takahashi* 918, 500m, *K. Tsuchiya* 76.
- Mitella furusei* Ohwi var. *subramosa* Wakabayashi Charumerusou
Okamoto 1941: 96 (as *M. stylosa* Boiss.), Watanabe 1973: VI.
Japan (Honshu [east to Fukui, Shiga, and Mie], Kyushu [Saga and Nagasaki.])
Sugou—Koyomogi, *S. Yasuda* 73; Makuratani, *S. Yasuda* 311; Mt. Mikunidake, 640m, *S. Tsugaru*
et al. 16215; Ashiu, *G. Murata* 7079, 400m, *Y. Inamasu* (1963 May), ca. 600m, *H. Takahashi* 924.
- Mitella pauciflora* Rosend. Kocharumerusou
New.
Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 7, 217.
- Parnassia palustris* L. var. *multisetata* Ledeb. Umebachisou
Okamoto 1941: 96 (as *P. palustris* L. f. *multisetata* Hiyama), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 20.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.) Widespread in the temperate and subarctic regions
of N. Hemisphere.
Makuratani, *S. Miyake et al.* (1931 Aug.) (Herb. Ashiu).
- Philadelphus satsumi* Siebold ex Lindl. et Paht. Baikautsugi
Okamoto 1930: 44 (as *P. cornarius* L. var. *Satsumi* Maxim.), Okamoto 1941: 45, Watanabe 1973:
VI, Nakane 1986: 20, Yamanaka 1991: 9 (as *P. coronarius* L.)
Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
No specimen. (There is a specimen taken from Kutsuki.)
- Ribes ambiguum* Maxim. Yashabishaku
Okamoto 1930: 46, Okamoto 1941: 45, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 21, Yamanaka 1991:
9.
Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), W. China.
Indicated as a vulnerable species by Red Data Book (1989).
Mikunitouge, *M. Tagawa* (1933 Jul.)
- Rodgersia podophylla* A. Gray Yagurumasou
Okamoto 1941: 96, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 22.
Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, Honshu), Korea, N.E. China.
Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 338; Ashiu, 700m, *F. Konta* 4698.
- Saxifraga fortunei* Hook. fil. var. *incisolobata* (Engl. et Irmsch.) Nakai Daimonjisou
Okamoto 1941: 96 (as *S. Fortunei* J. D. Hook. var. *glabra* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane

1986: 21.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea, China, Ussurie, Sakhalin.
Sukendani, *S. Yasuda* 789; Naisugidani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Oct.)

Saxifraga stolonifera Meerb.

Yukinoshita

New.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), China.

Sasari, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Jul.)

Schizophragma hydrangeoides Siebold et Zucc.

Iwagarami

Okamoto 1930: 46, Okamoto 1941: 45, Watanabe 1973: VI, Nakane 1986: 20, Yamanaka 1991: 9.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea (Ullung Isl.)

Naisugidani, *M. Tagawa* 1743; Mt. Mikunidake, 660m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16674; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1932 Jul.)

Schisandraceae

Schisandra nigra Maxim.

Matsubusa

Okamoto 1930: 42 (in Magnoliaceae), Okamoto 1941: 41 (in Magnoliaceae), Watanabe 1973: V (in "Mokuren-ka"), Nakane 1986: 19 (in "Mokuren-ka") Yamanaka 1991: 7 (as *S. repanda* (Siebold et Zucc.))

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Korea.

Kasa, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Jul.)

Scrophulariaceae

Deinostema adenocaulum (Maxim.) Yamazaki

Marubanosawatougarashi

Okamoto 1941: 102 (as *Gratiola adenocaula* Maxim. in Rhinanthaceae), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 47.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Korea (Jeju Isl.)

No specimen.

Deinostema violaceum (Maxim.) Yamazaki

Sawatougarashi

Okamoto 1941: 102 (as *G. violacea* Maxim. and *G. violacea* Maxim. var. *saginooides* Fr. et Sav., "Akanumaso"), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 47.

Japan (Hokkaido [Iburi], Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N.E. China.

No specimen.

Dopatrium junceum (Roxb.) Buch.-Ham.

Abunome

Okamoto 1941: 102 (in Rhinanthaceae), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 47.

Japan (Honshu [north to Fukushima], Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), S. Korea, China, Taiwan, S.E. Asia, India.

No specimen.

Lindernia angustifolia (Benth.) Wettst.

Azetougarashi

Okamoto 1941: 102 (as *Vandellia serrata* Nakai in Rhinanthaceae), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 47.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, India, S.E. Asia.

No specimen.

Lindernia procumbens (Krock.) Philcox

Azena

Okamoto 1941: 102 (as *L. pyxidaria* All. in Rhinanthaceae), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 47.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.) Widespread from the temperate to tropical regions of N.

Hemisphere.

Sugou, *S. Okamoto* (1954 Oct.)

Mazus miquelii Makino

Sagigoke

Okamoto 1941: 102 (as *M. Miquelii* Makino var. *stolonifer* Nakai f. *violascens* Nakai in Rhinanthaceae), Nakane 1986: 47.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), China, Taiwan.

Sugou—Haino, *S. Yasuda* 1066; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 162, 385; Kamitani, *S. Yasuda* 357;

- Choujidani, *N. Yamanaka* 3264; Makuratani, *S. Okamoto* (1938 Jul.); Mt. Mikunidake, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16229, 670m, 16315; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May).
- Mazus pumilus* (Burm. fil.) van Steenis Tokiwahaze
 Okamoto 1941: 102 (as *M. japonicus* O. Kuntze in Rhinanthaceae), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 47.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Taiwan, C. Asia, Amur, Ussurie, India, S.E. Asia.
 Sugou, *S. Okamoto* (1954 Oct.), *S. Yasuda* 1083; Koyomogi, *S. Okamoto* (1938 Jul.); Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1936 May).
- Melampyrum laxum* Miq. var. *nikkoense* Beauv. Miyamamakona
 Okamoto 1941: 102 (as *M. laxum* Miq. in Rhinanthaceae), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 47.
 Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, N.C. Honshu [and W. Chugoku Distr.])
 Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 726; Mikunitouge, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.), *S. Yasuda et al.* 688.
- Melampyrum roseum* Maxim. var. *japonicum* Franch. et Sav. Mamakona
 Okamoto 1941: 102 (as *M. japonicum* Nakai in Rhinanthaceae), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 47.
 Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Korea.
 Chiimura, *K. Ando* (1921 Jul.)
- Mimulus nepalensis* Benth. var. *japonicus* Miq. Mizohouzuki
 Okamoto 1941: 102 (as *M. inflatus* Nakai in Rhinanthaceae), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 47.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Korea, Taiwan.
 Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al.* 1268; Akasaki, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.); Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 380; Choujidani, *K. Iwatsuki* 5494.
- Pedicularis resupinata* L. var. *oppositifolia* Miq. Shiogamagiku
 Okamoto 1941: 102 (as *P. resupinata* L. in Rhinanthaceae), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 47.
 Japan (C. & S. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N.E. China.
 Nakayama, *S. Okamoto* (1940 Jun.); Nakabata, *N. Yamanaka* 3253.
- Veronica arvensis* L. Tachiinunofuguri
 New.
 Naturalized around Japan. Native to Eurasia and Africa.
 Naturalized in the beginning of the Meiji era. Native to Eurasia and Africa.
 Sugou, *S. Yasuda* 910; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 1020; Choujidani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 493.
- Veronica melissaefolia* Poir. Hiyokusou
 Watanabe 1973: IX.
 Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku), China, Himalaya, Anatolia.
 No specimen.
- Veronica miqueliana* Nakai form. *takedana* Yamazaki Kokuwagata
 Okamoto 1941: 102 (as *V. Miqueliana* Nakai var. *Takedana* Nemoto in Rhinanthaceae), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 47.
 Japan (Honshu [east to Chubu], Shikoku, Kyushu.)
 No specimen.
- Veronica muratae* Yamazaki San'inkuwagata
 New.
 Japan (Honshu [the Japan-Sea side from N. Kyoto to Shimane.])
 Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda*; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 384, 545; Nakanotsubo, *N. Yamanaka* 3229; Keyakizaka—Choujidani, *A. Nitta* 12552; Kamitrani, *S. Yasuda* 364; Makuratani, *S. Yasuda* 313; Mt. Mikunidake, 680m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16232, 670m, 16319; Ashiu, *M. Tamura* (1954 May), *S. Okamoto* (1958 Jul.), ca. 400m, *H. Nagamasu* 2072.
- Veronica persica* Poir. Ooinunofuguri
 New.
 Naturalized around Japan. Native to W. Asia.

Naturalized before 1887. Prevailed all around Japan before the beginning of the Taisho era. Native to West Asia.

Sugou, *S. Yasuda* 1065.

Simaroubaceae

Picrasma quassioides (D. Don) Benn.

Nigaki

Watanabe 1973: XI.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan, Himalaya.

No specimen.

Solanaceae

Physalistrum japonicum (Franch. et Sav.) Honda

Igahouzuki

Okamoto 1941: 102, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 44.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N. & N.E. China.

Hitsukuradani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.); Kamitani, *S. Okamoto* (1935 Jul.); Choujidani, *S. Okamoto* (1940 Jun.)

Physalistrum savatieri (Makino) Makino

Aohouzuki

Okamoto 1941: 102, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 44.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku.)

Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda et al.* 293, 341; Nakanotsubo, *S. Yasuda et al.* 605; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* 8963, (1929 May-Jun.), (1934 Jul.), A. Nitta 11935.

Scopolia japonica Maxim.

Hashiridokoro

Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 44.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea.

Kamitani, *S. Yasuda* 132, 133.

Solanum japonense Nakai

Yamahoroshi

Okamoto 1941: 102 (as *S. gracilescens* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 44.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N.E. & N.C. China.

Akasaki, *S. Yasuda*; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 538.

Solanum lyratum Thunb.

Hiyodorijougo

Okamoto 1941: 102 (as *S. lyratum* Thunb. var. *leucanthum* Nakai, "Shirobanahiyodorijougo"),

Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 44.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Indochina.

Sugou, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.)

Tubocapsicum anomalum (Franch. et Sav.) Makino

Hadakahouzuki

Okamoto 1941: 102, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 44.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus, Bonin Isl.), the tropical and sub-tropical regions of S.E. Asia.

Ootani, *T. Nishida et al.* (1992 Oct.)

Stachyuraceae

Stachyurus praecox Siebold et Zucc.

Kibushi

Okamoto 1930: 73, Okamoto 1941: 70, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 15, Yamanaka 1991: 20.

Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Bonin Isl.)

Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al.* 1281, *S. Yasuda* 60, 437; Nanase, *S. Okamoto* (1937 Apr.), *S. Yasuda* 674; Iwatani—Ootsubo, *M. Tagawa* 1750; Ashiu, A. Nitta 11933.

Styracaceae

Pterostyrax hispida Siebold et Zucc.

Oobaasagara

Okamoto 1930: 84 (as *P. micranthum* S. et Z.), Okamoto 1941: 80, Nakane 1986: 41, Yamanaka 1991: 25.

Japan (Honshu [east to Yamagata], Shikoku, N.C. Kyushu [and Tsushima]), C. China.

Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 408; Makuratani, *M. Tagawa* (1933 Jul.); Mt. Mikunidake, 650m, S.

Tsugaru et al. 16391; Sasari—Hacchou, 450-600m, *S. Mimoro 10381*; Sasari, ca. 600m, *S. Mitsuta et al. (1978 Jul.)*; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto (1938 Jul.)*, *T. Horikawa 86*.

Styrax japonica Siebold et Zucc.

Egonoki

Okamoto 1930: 85, Okamoto 1941: 81, Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 41, Yamanaka 1991: 26.

Japan (Hokkaido [Hidaka], Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan, N. Philippines.

Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda 435*; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda 446*; Bunanokitouge—Nakayama, *S. Yasuda 932*; Nakayama, *S. Yasuda et al. 1047*.

Styrax obassia Siebold et Zucc.

Hakuunboku

Okamoto 1930: 85, Okamoto 1941: 81, Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 41, Yamanaka 1991: 26.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.

Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al. 1293*, *S. Yasuda et al. 963*; Naisugidani, *M. Tagawa (1933 Jul.)*; Bunanokitouge—Nakayama, *S. Yasuda 932*; Choujidani—Mt. Mikunidake, *A. Nitta 12545*; Choujidani—Jizoutouge, 700-750m, *S. Fujii et al. 2463*; Sasari, ca. 600m, *S. Mitsuta et al. (1978 Jul.)*; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi (1922 May)*; Ashiu, *A. Nitta 11950*, *N. Kinashi (s.n.)*

Symplocaceae

Symplocos coreana (Lév.) Ohwi

Tannasawafutagi

Okamoto 1941: 80 (as *Palura coreana* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 41, Yamanaka 1991: 25.

Japan (Honshu [east to Kantoh Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea (Jeju Isl.)

Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda et al. 425*; Nakanotsubo, *S. Yasuda et al. 598*; Chiimura, *K. Ando (1921 Aug.)*; Ashiu, ca. 400m, *H. Nagamasu 2063, 2064, 2070*.

Symplocos sawafutagi Nagamasu

Sawafutagi

(= *S. chinensis* (Lour.) Druce var. *leucocarpa* (Nakai) Ohwi)

Okamoto 1930: 84 (as *Palura paniculata* Nakai var. *pilosa* Nakai), Okamoto 1941: 80 (as *Palura pilosa* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 41, Yamanaka 1991: 25.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.

Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al. 1274*; Kaduradani, *M. Tagawa (1933 Jul.)*; Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda 334*; Bunanokitouge—Nakayama, *S. Yasuda 934*; Kamitani, *M. Ito 3591*, *S. Yasuda 375*; Choujidani, *K. Iwatsuki 5512*; Makuratani, 650m, *K. Matsui 44 45*; Mt. Mikunidake, 670m, *S. Tsugaru et al. 16336*, 690m, *16360*, 670m, *16671*; Sasari, ca. 600m, *S. Mitsuta et al. (1978 Jul.)*; Ashiu, *G. Nakai 3322*, *A. Nitta 11946*, ca. 600m, *H. Takahashi 923*, ca. 400m, *H. Nagamasu 2062, 2067, 2068*.

Theaceae

Camellia japonica L.

Yabutsubaki, Yamatsubaki

Okamoto 1930: 72 (as *C. japonica* L. var. *hortensis* Makino, "Tsubaki"), Okamoto 1941: 69 (as *C. japonica* L. var. *spontanea* Makino in Ternstroemiaceae), Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 34, Yamanaka 1991: 20.

Japan (Honshu [north to Aomori], Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Taiwan.

Haino, *S. Okamoto (1937 Apr.)*, *N. Yamanaka 3302*.

Camellia sinensis (L.) O. Kuntze

Cha, Chanoki

Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 34.

Escaped.

Previously planted around Haino.

Haino, *S. Yasuda 899*.

Eurya japonica Thunb.

Hisakaki

Okamoto 1930: 72, Okamoto 1941: 69 (as *E. japonica* Thunb. var. *montana* Blume in Ternstroemiaceae), Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 34, Yamanaka 1991: 20.

Japan (Honshu [north to Iwate and Akita], Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyu [south to Iriomote Isl.], Bonin Isl.), S. Korea, China, India, Malaysia.

Akasaki, ca. 400m, *H. Takahashi et al.* 25; Sugou—Koyomogi, *S. Yasuda* 64; Ashiu, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.)

Stewartia pseudocamellia Maxim.

Natsutsubaki

Okamoto 1930: 72, Okamoto 1941: 70 (in Ternstroemiaceae), Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 34, Yamanaka 1991: 20.

Japan (Honshu [east to Fukushima and Niigata], Shikoku, Kyushu [south to Mt. Takakuma]), S. Korea.

Hitsukuradani, *S. Okamoto* (1937 Jul.); Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1939 Jul.)

Thymelaeaceae

Daphne miyabeana Makino

Karasushikimi

Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 23, Yamanaka 1991: 21.

Japan (the Japan-Sea side west to Iki Isl. and Mt. Daisen.)

Sugou (transplanted), *S. Yasuda et al.* 890; Onokodani, *R. Miura* (1990 May); Hitsukuradani, *N. Yamanaka* 3235.

Tiliaceae

Corchoropsis tomentosa (Thunb.) Makino

Karasunogoma

Okamoto 1941: 98, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 32.

Japan (Honshu [east to Kanto Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.

No specimen.

Tilia japonica (Miq.) Simonkai

Shinanoki

Okamoto 1930: 71, Okamoto 1941: 68, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 32, Yamanaka 1991: 19.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu [Kumamoto and Miyazaki .])

Sugou, *M. Tagawa* 2058; Ootani—Tsubodani, *N. Yamanaka* 3148; Mt. Mikunidake, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.); Ashiu—Shuzan, *S. Tanaka* (1932 Jul.); Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1932 Jul.)

Trochodendraceae

Trochodendron aralioides Siebold et Zucc.

Yamaguruma, Torimochinoki

Okamoto 1930: 39, Okamoto 1941: 38, Watanabe 1973: V, Nakane 1986: 14, Yamanaka 1991: 6.

Japan (Honshu [north to S. Yamagata], Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), S. Korea, Taiwan.

Akasaki, *S. Okamoto* (1934 May); Koyomogi, *N. Yamanaka* 3299; Kaduradani, *S. Yasuda* 248; Naisugidani, *M. Tagawa* 2087; Shimodani, *N. Kurosaki* 2088; Mt. Mikunidake, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.), 500-900m, *N. Kurosaki* 11923; Sasari—Haino, *M. Umebayashi* 993; Ashiu, *G. Nakai*, 5611, *A. Nitta* (1965 Jul.), *Y. Tatehashi et al.* 480.

Ulmaceae

Celtis jessoensis Koidz.

Ezoenoki

Watanabe 1973: XI, Yamanaka 1991: 5.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N.E. China.

Naisugitani, *N. Yamanaka* 3337.

Ulmus laciniata (Trautv.) Mayr

Ohyou, Atsuni

Okamoto 1941: 37, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 10, Yamanaka 1991: 5.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N. China, E. Siberia, Kamchatka.

Kadura, *M. Tagawa* 2056.

Zelkova serrata (Thunb.) Makino

Keyaki

Okamoto 1930: 38, Okamoto 1941: 37, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 10, Yamanaka 1991: 5.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Taiwan.

Sugou, *S. Okamoto* (1934 May), (1934 Jul.), (1959 Jul.), *N. Yamanaka* 3291; Ashiu, *A. Nitta* 12610.

Umbelliferae

Angelica dahurica (Fisch.) Benth. et Hook.

Yoroigusa

Watanabe 1973: VIII (as "Ohshishiudo, Yoroigusa").

- Japan (Honshu, Kyushu), Korea, N.E. China, Amur, Ussurie, E. Siberia.
No specimen.
- Angelica polymorpha* Maxim. Shiranesenkyuu, Suzukazeri
Okamoto 1941: 99, Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 37.
Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, N.E. China.
Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 757; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 670m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 17153;
Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1940 Oct.), (1931 Aug.)
- Angelica pubescens* Maxim. Shishiudo
form. *pubescens*
Okamoto 1941: 99 (as *A. myriostachys* Koidz., "Takaokyoukatsu"), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane
1986: 37 (as "Takaokyoukatsu" and "Shishiudo").
Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
Ootani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Oct.); Nakayama, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Oct.); Kamitani, *M. Tagawa* (1933
Jul.); Ashiu, *G. Koidzumi* (1921 Aug.), *S. Okamoto* (1936 Oct.), (1940 Oct.)
form. *muratae* Ohwi Kenashimiyamashishiudo
New.
Japan (Honshu.)
Kitagawa (1982) does not recognize this form, but we follow Kitamura et al. (1961).
Kamitani, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Sept.); Makuratani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 771.
- Anthriscus aemula* Schischkin Shaku
form. *aemula*
Okamoto 1941: 99 (as *A. nemorosa* Spreng), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 38.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.) Widespread in N.C. Eurasia.
Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 97, 98; Choujidani, *M. Hotta* 15706; Mt. Mikunidake, 650m, *S. Tsugaru*
et al. 16227, 660m, 16328; Sasari, *K. Iwatsuki* 675; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May).
form. *hirtifructus* Kitag. Onishaku
Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 38.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku), Sakhalin, E. Asia.
Naisugidani, *S. Okamoto* (1952 Jul.); Ashiu, *M. Hiroe* 9357, *H. Muroi* (1951 Jun.), *M. Hiroe* 12160.
- Chamaele decumbens* (Thunb.) Makino Sentousou
Okamoto 1941: 99, Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 38.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)
Haino, *S. Yasuda* 1082.
- Cryptotaenia japonica* Hassk. Mitsuba
Okamoto 1941: 99 (as "Mitsubazeri"), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 37.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea, China, Sakhalin.
Sugou—Kaduradani, *S. Yasuda* 501; Sukendani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 581; Mt. Mikunidake, 650m, *S.*
Tsugaru et al. 16779.
- Heracleum nipponicum* Kitag. Hanaudo
Okamoto 1941: 99, Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 37.
Japan (Honshu [east to Kantoh Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu.)
No specimen.
- Hydrocotyle japonica* Makino Miyamachidome
Okamoto 1941: 99 (in Apiceae), Nakane 1986: 38.
Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea (Jeju Isl.)
Mt. Mikunidake, 760m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 17150.
- Hydrocotyle maritima* Honda Nochidome
Okamoto 1941: 99 (as *H. Wilfordi* Maxim.), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 38.
Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus, Bonin Isl.), Korea, China.
No specimen.
- Hydrocotyle ramiflora* (Thunb.) Makino Oochidome
New.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea.

Sugou, *S. Yasuda 1081*; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda 1018*; Nakayama, *S. Okamoto (1940 Sept.)*; Choujidani, *S. Yasuda et al. 487*.

Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides Lam.

Chidomegusa

Okamoto 1941: 99, Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 38.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus, Bonin Isl.), S. Korea, China, Taiwan, from warm to tropical regions of Asia, Australia, Africa.

Sugou, *S. Yasuda 821*.

Hydrocotyle yabei Makino

Himechidome

Watanabe 1973: VIII.

Japan (Hokkaido [Oshima Pen.], Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

No specimen.

Oenanthe javanica DC.

Seri

Okamoto 1941: 99, Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 37.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Kurils, Korea, China, Taiwan, Ussurie, Sakhalin, E. Asia, Malaysia, India, Australia.

Naisugidani, *S. Miyake et al. 450* (Herb. Ashiu).

Osmorhiza aristata (Thunb.) Rydb.

Yabuninjin

Okamoto 1941: 99 (as "Yabuninnjin, Nagajirami"), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 37.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Amur, Ussurie, Siberia, Caucasus, India.

Kamitani, *S. Yasuda et al. 134, 1001*; Mt. Mikunidake, 650m, *S. Tsugaru et al. 16228*; Sasari—Haino, *S. Yasuda et al. 982*.

Sanicula chinensis Bunge

Umanomitsuba

Okamoto 1941: 100 (as "Onimitsuba"), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 37.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea, China, S. Sakhalin, Ussurie, Siberia.

Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda 455*; Mt. Mikunidake, 660m. *S. Tsugaru et al. 16649, 650m, 16778*; Ashiu, *T. Muroi (1951 Jun.)*

Spuriopimpinella nikoensis (Yabe ex Hisauti) Kitag.

form. *nikoensis*

Hikagemitsuba

Okamoto 1941: 99 (as *Pimpinella nikoensis* Yabe), Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 37.

Japan (Honshu [east to Kantoh Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda 663*; Nakanotsubo, *S. Yasuda et al. 607*; Naisugidani, *S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.)*; Shimodani, *M. Tagawa 2070, Y. Araki 436, S. Okamoto (1940 Sept.)*; Iwatani, *M. Tagawa (1933 Jul.)*; Ikenotani-Nakayama, ca. 600m, *M. Hutoh 23992*; Kamitani, *N. Yamanaka 3249*;

Makuratani *S. Yasuda et al. 687*; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 640m, *S. Tsugaru et al. 16774, 650m, 16780; 660m, 17151*; Ashiu, *G. Koidzumi (1921 Aug.)*

form. *dissecta* (Nakai) Ohwi

Hagoromohikagemitsuba

Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 38.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku.)

Iwatani, *Y. Araki 564, M. Tagawa (1933 Jul.)*

Torilis japonica (Houtt.) DC.

Yabujirami

Okamoto 1941: 100, Watanabe 1973: VIII, Nakane 1986: 38.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.) Widespread in Eurasia. Native to S. Asia and N. America.

No specimen.

Urticaceae

Boehmeria nipononivea Koidz.

form. *nipononivea*

Karamushi

Okamoto 1941: 92 (as *B. frutescens* Thunb.), Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 11.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus.) Spread from E. to S. Asia.

Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda 723*.

- form. *concolor* (Makino) Kitam. *Aokaramushi*
 Okamoto 1941: 92 (as *B. frutescens* Thunb. var. *concolor* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 11.
 Keyakizaka, S. Okamoto (1936 Oct.)
- Boehmeria sieboldiana* Blume *Nagabayabumao*
 New.
 Japan (Honshu [north to Yamagata and Miyagi], Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), S. Korea.
 Sukendani, S. Yasuda 792; Choujidani, S. Yasuda 729; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 650m, S. Tsugaru et al. 16790, 17142; Ashiu, S. Okamoto (1940 Jul.)
- Boehmeria tricuspis* (Hance) Makino *Akaso*
 Okamoto 1941: 93, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 12.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.
 Hitsukuradani, S. Yasuda et al. 651; Nakanotsubo, S. Yasuda et al. 599; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 640m, S. Tsugaru et al. 16789; Mt. Mikunidake, 670m, S. Tsugaru et al. 16653.
- Elatostema laetevirens* Makino *Yamatokihokori*
 Okamoto 1941: 93, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 11.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu)
 Sugou—Akasaki, S. Yasuda 630; Naisugidani, Y. Araki 495, S. Okamoto (1940 Sept.); Iwatani—Nakayama, M. Tagawa (1933 Jul.); Nodabata, Y. Araki 544; Choujidani, K. Iwatsuki 5504; Makuratani, S. Yasuda et al. 519; Mt. Mikunidake, G. Kodzumi (s.n.), 660m, S. Tsugaru 16655; Michidani, Y. Araki 386.
- Elatostema umbellatum* Blume var. *majus* Maxim. *Uwabamisou*
 Okamoto 1941: 93, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 11.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), China.
 Sugou—Kaduradani, S. Yasuda 500; Kaduradani, M. Tagawa (1933 Jul.); Choujidani, ca. 600m, H. Takagashi 916; Makuratani, S. Yasuda 295; Mt. Mikunidake, 670m, S. Tsugaru et al. 16330.
- Laportea bulbifera* (Siebold et Zucc.) Wedd. *Mukagoirakusa*
 Okamoto 1941: 93, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 11.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu), Kurils, Korea, China, Ussurie.
 Sugou—Kaduradani, S. Yasuda 708; Nakanotsubo, S. Yasuda et al. 600; Sukendani, S. Yasuda et al. 572.
- Laportea macrostachya* (Maxim.) Ohwi *Miyamairakusa*
 Okamoto 1941: 93, Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 12.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu), Korea, China.
 Hitsukura, S. Yasuda 539.
- Pilea japonica* (Maxim.) Hand.-Mazz. *Yamamizu*
 Okamoto 1941: 92 (as *Achudenia japonica* Maxim.), Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 11.
 Japan (Honshu [north to Miyagi], Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Ussurie.
 No specimen.
- Pilea mongolica* Wedd. *Aomizu*
 Okamoto 1941: 93 (as *P. viridissima* Makino), Watanabe 1973: IV, Nakane 1986: 11.
 Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, E. Siberia, Amur, Ussurie, Mongolia.
 Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 680m, S. Tsugaru et al. 17143.
- Pilea pseudopetiolaris* Hatus. *Komiyamamisu*
 New.
 Japan (Honshu [east to Kinki Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu).
 Sugou—Haino, S. Okamoto (1931 Aug.); Naisugitani, S. Okamoto (1936 Sept.); Ashiu, G. Koidzumi (1921 Aug.)
- Valerianaceae**
- Patrinia scabiosaefolia* Fisch. *Ominaeshi*
 Okamoto 1941: 104, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 49.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Kurils, Korea, China, Taiwan, E. Siberia, Mongolia, Ussurie.

No specimen.

Patrinia villosa (Thunb.) Juss.

Otokoeshi

Okamoto 1941: 104, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 49.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China.

Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 636; Nanase, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Oct.); Nakayama, *S. Okamoto* (1940 Sept.); Choujidani, *S. Yasuda* 736.

Valeriana flaccidissima Maxim.

Tsurukanokosou

Okamoto 1941: 104, Watanabe 1973: X, Nakane 1986: 49.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sugou—Nanase, *S. Yasuda* 361; Naisugidani, *S. Yasuda et al.* (1993 May); Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1930 May).

Verbenaceae

Callicarpa japonica Thunb.

Murasakishikibu

Okamoto 1930: 86, Okamoto 1941: 82, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 44, Yamanaka 1991: 26.

Japan (S. Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan.

Sugou—Haino, *S. Yasuda* 911; Akasaki, ca. 400m, *H. Takahashi et al.* 30; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 562; Keyakizaka, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Oct.); Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 720m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 17114; Mt. Mikunidake, 650m, *S. Tsugaru* 16667.

Callicarpa mollis Siebold et Zucc.

Yabumurasaki

Okamoto 1930: 87, Okamoto 1941: 83, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 44, Yamanaka 1991: 26.

Japan (Honshu [north to Miyagi], Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea.

Sugou—Haino, *S. Yasuda* 912.

Caryopteris divaricata (Siebold et Zucc.) Maxim.

Kariganesou

Okamoto 1941: 101, Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 44.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China.

Nanase—Iwatani, *R. Miura* (1990 Sep.), *S. Yasuda* 798.

Clerodendrum trichotomum Thunb.

Kusagi

Okamoto 1930: 87 (as *Clerodendron trichotomum* Thunb.), Okamoto 1941: 83 (as *Clerodendron trichotomum* Thunb.), Watanabe 1973: IX, Nakane 1986: 44, Yamanaka 1991: 27.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan.

Sugou—Akasaki, *S. Yasuda* 612; Akasaki, ca. 400m, *H. Takahashi et al.* 22; Iwatani—Nanase, *Y. Araki* 572; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda et al.* 561; Choujidani, *K. Iwatsuki* 5513; Jizoutouge—Nakayama—Sugiotouge, 640m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16771.

Violaceae

Viola brevistipulata (Franch. et Sav.) W. Becker

Oobakisumire

Okamoto 1941: 98, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 35.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu [the Japan-Sea side south to N. Kinki Distr.]

Ootani—Iwatani, *S. Yasuda* 201; Ashiu, *G. Koidzumi* (1922 May), *S. Okamoto* (1936 May).

Viola eizanensis Makino

Eizansumire

Okamoto 1941: 98 (as “Ezosumire”), Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 35 (as “Ezosumire”).

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Onokodani, *S. Okamoto* (1935 Jul.)

Viola grypoceras A. Gray

var. *grypoceras*

Tachitsubosumire, Yabusumire

Okamoto 1941: 98, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 35.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), S. Korea, C. China, Taiwan.

Sugou—Koyomogi, *S. Yasuda* 51, 71; Choujidani—Ootani, ca. 600m, *K. Ueda et al.* 501;

- Choujidani—Mikunitouge, ca. 600-800m, *K. Ueda et al. 545*, *S. Yasuda et al. 830, 1048*; Ashiu, *Z. Tashiro (1933 May)*.
- var. *exilis* (Miq.) Nakai
New.
Japan (Honshu [east to Kinki Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Korea.
Mt. Mikunidake, 500-900m, *N. Kurosaki 11927*, *Y. Inamasu 12*.
Kotachitsubosumire
- Viola hondoensis* W. Becker et H. Boiss. *Aoisumire*
Okamoto 1941: 98 (as *V. nipponica* Maxim.), Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 35.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea (Ullung Isl.)
Sugou—Haino, *S. Yasuda et al. 980*; Sugou—Koyomogi, *S. Yasuda et al. 814*.
- Viola keiskei* Miq.
var. *keiskei*
Okamoto 1941: 98 (as *V. Okuboi* Makino var. *typica* Makino), Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 35.
Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea.
Ashiu, *S. Okamoto (1936 May)*.
Kemarubasumire
- var. *glabra* (Makino) W. Becker *Marubasumire*
Okamoto 1941: 98 (as *V. Keiskei* Miq., “Kinkasumire”), Watanabe 1973: VII.
Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea.
“Kinkasumire” is another name of “Marubasumire”, according to Hara (1954). The latin name used for this species by Okamoto (1941), *Viola Keiskei* Miq., is the one for “Kemarubasumire” by Momiyama (1989), which latin name by Okamoto was *Viola Okuboi* Makino var. *typica* Makino. We, therefore, use the name, *V. keiskei* Miq. var. *glabra* (Makino) W. Becker, for “Marubasumire” following Momiyama (1989).
No specimen.
- Viola kusanoana* Makino *Ootachitsubosumire*
Okamoto 1941: 98 (as *V. Kusanoana* Makino var. *glabra* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 35.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu [the Japan-Sea side], N. Kyushu), Korea (Ullung Isl.), Sakhalin.
Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al. 1254*, *S. Yasuda 50, 121*; Sasari, 500m, *Y. Inamasu 34*; Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi (1922 May)*; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto (1936 May)*, *G. Murata 7077*, *S. Okamoto (1936 May)*.
- Viola mandshurica* W. Becker *Sumire*
Okamoto 1941: 98 (as *V. mandshurica* W. Beck. var. *ciliata* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 36.
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea, China, E. Siberia.
Choujidani, *S. Yasuda 147, 241*; Sasari, *Y. Inamasu 38*; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto (1936 May)*.
- Viola ovatooblonga* (Miq.) Makino *Nagabanotachitsubosumire*
New.
Japan (Honshu [east to Chubu Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Korea.
Chiimura, *G. Koidzumi (1921 Aug.)*.
- Viola patrinii* DC. *Shirosumire, Shiobanasumire*
Okamoto 1941: 98 (as *V. Patrinii* DC. var. *typica* Regel, “Shiobanasumire”), Watanabe 1973: VII (as “Shiobanasumire”), Nakane 1986: 35 (as “Shiobanasumire”).
Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Kurils, Korea, N.E. China, Sakhalin, Siberia.
No specimen.
- Viola vaginata* Maxim. *Sumiresaishin*
Okamoto 1941: 98, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 35.
Japan (S.W. Hokkaido, Honshu [west to Kinki Distr., mainly the Japan-Sea side.])
Sugou—Koyomogi, *S. Yasuda 59, 72*; Kamitani, *M. Ito 3595*; Choujidani—Ootani, ca. 600m, *K. Ueda et al. 511*; Choujidani, *K. Iwatsuki 704*; Ashiu, *Z. Tashiro (1933 May)*, *S. Okamoto (1936 May)*.

Viola verecunda A. Gray*Tsubosumire, Nyoisumire*

Okamoto 1941: 98 (as *V. verecunda* A. Gray var. *typica* Makino), Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 35.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Sakhalin, Ussurie, Amur.

Sugou—Kaduragoya, ca. 400m, *M. Ito et al.* 1258, *S. Yasuda et al.* 813, 1080; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 163; Choujidani—Ootani, ca. 600m, *K. Ueda et al.* 514; Choujidani, *S. Yasuda* 128.

Viola violacea Makino*Shihaisumire*

Okamoto 1941: 98, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 35.

Japan (Honshu [east to S. Nagano], Shikoku, Kyushu), S. Korea.

Choujidani—Mikunitouge, ca. 600-800m, *K. Ueda et al.* 542, *S. Yasuda et al.* 130, 831.

Vitaceae*Ampelopsis brevipedunculata* (Maxim.) Trautv. var. *heterophylla* (Thunb.) Hara *Nobudou*

Okamoto 1930: 70 (as *A. heterophylla* S. et Z.), Okamoto 1941: 67 (as *A. brevipedunculata* Trautv. var. *Maximowiczii* Rehd.), Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 32, Yamanaka 1991: 19.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyu.)

Sugou-Kaduradani, *S. Yasuda* 506, 628; Hitsukuradani, *S. Yasuda* 653; Makuratani, *S. Yasuda* 1058.

Parthenocissus tricuspidata (Siebold et Zucc.) Planch.*Tsuta, Natsuduta*

Okamoto 1930: 70, Okamoto 1941: 68 (as *P. Thunbergii* Nakai), Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 33, Yamanaka 1991: 19.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu), Korea, China, Ussurie.

Sugou, *S. Yasuda* 928.

Vitis coignetiae Pulliat ex Planch.*Yamabudou*

Okamoto 1930: 70, Okamoto 1941: 68 (as *V. Kaempferi* K. Koch), Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 32, Yamanaka 1991: 19.

Japan (Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku), S. Kurils, Korea (Ullung Isl.), Amur, Ussurie, Sakhalin.

Shimodani, *M. Tagawa* 2089, *T. Takeuchi* (1943 Aug.), *N. Yamanaka* 3168.

Vitis flexuosa Thunb.var. *flexuosa**Sankakuduru, Gyoujanomizu*

Okamoto 1930: 70, Okamoto 1941: 68, Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 32, Yamanaka 1991: 19.

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Amami Ohshima Isl.), Korea, China.

Kaduradani, *M. Tagawa* 2068; Kasa, *S. Okamoto* (1936 Jul.); Keyakizaka, *S. Okamoto* (1935 Jul.); Mt. Mikunidake, 670m, *S. Tsugaru et al.* 16389; Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1949 Jul.)

var. *rufotomentosa* Makino*Kesankakuduru*

New.

Japan (Honshu [Fukui and Kinki Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu.)

Sasari—Hacchourindou, 450m, *S. Mimoro et al.* (1975 Jul.)

Vitis saccharifera Makino*Amaduru*

Watanabe 1973: VII, Nakane 1986: 32, Yamanaka 1991: 19.

Japan (Honshu [east to Tohkai Distr.], Shikoku, Kyushu.

Ashiu, *S. Okamoto* (1952 Jul.)

Vitis thunbergii Siebold et Zucc.*Ebiduru*

Okamoto 1941: 68, Watanabe 1973: VII (as “*Kikubaebiduru*”), Nakane 1986: 33 (as “*Kikubaebiduru*”), Yamanaka 1991: 19 (as *V. ficifolia* Bunge).

Japan (Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Ryukyus), Korea, China, Taiwan.

No specimen.

Acknowledgements

We are grateful to Dr. Hiroshi Tobe for his constructive guidances, and Mr. Jon Ricketson, Missouri Botanical Garden, for his suggesting improvement in English. It is a pleasure to acknowledge, as well, the directors of Kyoto University Forest in Ashiu and the herbarium, Faculty of Science, Kyoto University (KYO), for their giving us facilities for field and/or herbarium studies.

References

- Ando, M., I. Nakane and S. Kawanabe. 1991. Studies on the growth of planted stands in Kyoto University Forest in Ashiu III: History of tree introduction into Ashiu and the growth of several planted exotic tree species. *Bull. Kyoto Univ. Forests* 63: 101-117. (In Japanese).
- , H. Noborio, J. Kubota and S. Kawanabe. 1989. Analysis of the meteorological data in Ashiu (I): Compare the observation data of Jimusho at about 360 m and Chojidani at 640 m above sea level. *Bull. Kyoto Univ. Forests* 61: 25-45. (In Japanese).
- Araki, E. 1942. Phytogeography of the modern plants in Santan Districts. *Yagai hakubutsu* 4: 9-23. (In Japanese).
- Horikawa, Y. 1986. *Atlas of the Japanese Flora* II. Gakken, Tokyo.
- Hotta, M. 1974. *Evolutionary Biology in Plants* III: *History and Geography of Plants*. Sanseido, Tokyo. (In Japanese).
- . 1981. Nihonrettou no shokubutsu bunpu: Kikou to shu no bunka (The distribution of plants in Japan: The climate and the evolution of the species). In M. Chiji and B. Yamaguchi (eds.), *Nihon no Hakubutsukan* 10: *Koseibutsu kara Jinrui made [Shizenshi Hakubutsukan] (Japanese Museums 10: From Paleontology to Anthropology [Museums of Natural History])*, 152-158. Kodansha, Tokyo. (In Japanese).
- Imoto, N. 1984. Late Paleozoic and Mesozoic cherts in the Tamba Belt, Southwest Japan (part II). *Bull. Kyoto Univ. Educ. ser. B* 65: 41-71.
- Japan Society of Plant Taxonomists. 1993. *Red Data Book*. Nosonbunkasha, Tokyo. (In Japanese).
- Katori, E. 1992. Ashiu enshurin no segyou no hensen: Enshurin keiei to shakaikizaiteki haikai kara no bunseki (The history of the forestry of University Forest in Ashiu: An analysis from the management of University Forest and the social-economic background). Unpublished. 57pp. Bachelor thesis, Kyoto University. (In Japanese).
- Kitamura, S. and G. Murata. 1958. *Colored Illustrations of Herbaceous Plants of Japan* I. Hoikusha, Osaka. (In Japanese).
- and ———. 1961. *Colored Illustrations of Herbaceous Plants of Japan* II. Hoikusha, Osaka. (In Japanese).
- and ———. 1971. *Colored Illustrations of Woody Plants of Japan* I. Hoikusha, Osaka. (In Japanese).
- and ———. 1979. *Colored Illustrations of Woody Plants of Japan* II. Hoikusha, Osaka. (In Japanese).
- , ——— and T. Koyama. 1964. *Colored Illustrations of Herbaceous Plants of Japan* III. Hoikusha, Osaka. (In Japanese).
- Kyoto Imperial University Forest in Ashiu. 1928. *Kyoto Teikoku Daigaku Nougakubu Fuzoku Enshurin Gaiyou (Outline of University Forest)*. (In Japanese).
- Kyoto University Forest in Ashiu. 1987. *Kyoto Daigaku Nougakubu Fuzoku Enshurin Annai (Guide to University Forest)*. (In Japanese).
- . 1993. *Climatic Report of University Forest* 11. (In Japanese).
- Ministry of Ecology. 1983. *Census Report for Green* II. (In Japanese).
- National Astronomical Observatory. 1993. *Chronological Table of Science*. (In Japanese).
- Murata, G. 1990. *Ashiu no shokusei to shokubutsusou (The vegetation and flora of Ashiu)*. In K. Kanzaki et al. (eds.), *Shinrin kenkyu to enshurin: Ashiu wo taishou to shite (The forestry and University Forest: Focusing on Ashiu)*, 46-48. 'Enshurin Kanri' Kenkyu Group, Kyoto University. (In Japanese).
- Nakai, T. 1941. Speciality of Asio Experiment Forest of Kyoto Imperial University. *J. Jap. Bot.* 17 (5): 273-283. (In Japanese).
- Nakajima, T., E. Imai and S. Oohata. 1993. Change of Kyoto University Forest in Ashiu. *Rep. Kyoto Univ. Forests* 25: 122-140. (In Japanese).

- Nakane, I. 1986. *Ashiu Enshuurin Shokubutsu no Tebiki (The Guide for the plants in University Forest in Ashiu)*. Self-published. (In Japanese).
- Noguchi, J. 1993. Nihonrettou ni okeru Nikkoukisuge no shu no jittai to rekishi (The substance and history of *Hemerocallis dumortieri* Morr. var. *esculenta* (Koidz.) Kitam. in Japan). *Puranta (Planta)* 28: 14-28. (In Japanese).
- Ohwi, J. and M. Kitagawa. 1993. *New Flora of Japan Revised*. Shibundo, Tokyo. (In Japanese).
- Okamoto, S. 1930. Ashiu enshurin jumokushi (The woody flora of University Forest in Ashiu). *Bull. Kyoto Univ. Forests* 1: 1-103. (In Japanese).
- . 1941. Ashiu enshurin jumokushi (The woody flora of University Forest in Ashiu). *Bull. Kyoto Univ. Forests* 13: 1-126. (In Japanese).
- Osada, T. 1976. *Colored illustrations of Naturalized Plants of Japan*. Hoikusha, Tokyo. (In Japanese).
- . 1993. *Illustrated Grasses of Japan, Enlarged Edition*. Heibonsha, Tokyo. (In Japanese).
- Sakai, S. 1988. Oomomiji no nakama to sono bunpu (The affinities of *Acer amoenum* Carr. and their distributions). In S. Kawano (ed.), *Shokubutsu no Sekai (The World of Plants)* 3, 114-115. Kyoikusha, Tokyo. (In Japanese).
- Satake, Y., J. Ohwi, S. Kitamura, S. Watari and T. Tominari (eds.). 1981. *Wild flowers of Japan. Herbaceous plants (including dwarf subshrubs)* III. Heibonsha, Tokyo. (In Japanese).
- , ———, ———, ——— and ——— (eds.). 1982a. *Wild flowers of Japan. Herbaceous plants (including dwarf subshrubs)* I. Heibonsha, Tokyo. (In Japanese).
- , ———, ———, ——— and ——— (eds.). 1982b. *Wild flowers of Japan. Herbaceous plants (including dwarf subshrubs)* II. Heibonsha, Tokyo. (In Japanese).
- H. Hara, S. Watari and T. Tominari (eds.). 1989a. *Wild flowers of Japan. Woody plants* I. Heibonsha, Tokyo. (In Japanese).
- , ——— and ——— (eds.). 1989b. *Wild flowers of Japan. Woody plants* II. Heibonsha, Tokyo. (In Japanese).
- Shidei, T., T. Tsutsumi and T. Kimura. 1958. Forest soil of the Kyoto University Forest of Ashiu (No.1). *Bull. Kyoto Univ. Forests* 27: 1-19. (In Japanese).
- Study Group of Natural Forest Ecology. 1972. Kyoto Daigaku Ashiu enshurin ni okeru tennenseirin ni tsuite (Vegetation of the Natural Forest of Kyoto University Forest in Ashiu). *Bull. Kyoto Univ. Forests* 43: 33-52. (In Japanese).
- Takeuchi, T. 1962. *Kyoto-fu Soumokushi (The Flora of Kyoto Pref.)* Ohmoto, Kyoto. (In Japanese).
- Watanabe, H. 1973. *Kyoto no Hikyo, Ashiu (Ashiu, an Unfrequently Travelled Region in Kyoto), enlarged edition*. Nakanishiya, Kyoto. (In Japanese).
- Yamanaka, N. (unpublished, printed 1991). *Ashiu enshuurin-san mokuhon shokubutsu mokuroku (The inventory of woody plants of University Forest in Ashiu)*. 31pp. (In Japanese).

Addresses of the authors:

(Ms) Sachiko Yasuda, M. A. 安田佐知子

Graduate School of Human and Environmental Studies,

Kyoto University 京都大学大学院人間・環境学研究科

Yoshida-nihonmatsu-cho, Sakyo-ku, Kyoto 606-01, JAPAN 京都市左京区吉田二本松町

(Mr) Hidetoshi Nagamasu, D. Sc. 永益英敏

Department of Natural Environment Sciences

Faculty of Integrated Human Studies, Kyoto University 京都大学総合人間学部自然環境学科

Yoshida-nihonmatsu-cho, Sakyo-ku, Kyoto 606-01, JAPAN 京都市左京区吉田二本松町

Index to Scientific Names

- Abelia serrata* 410
Abies firma 381
Acalypha australis 428
 Acanthaceae 401
Acanthopanax divaricatus 406
Acanthopanax
 sciadophylloides 406
Acanthopanax spinosus 406
Acer amoenum
 var. *amoenum* 401
Acer amoenum
 var. *matsumurae* 402
Acer carpiniifolium 402
Acer cissifolium 402
Acer crataegifolium 402
Acer diabolicum 402
Acer japonica 402
Acer micranthum 402
Acer mono var. *ambiguum* 402
Acer mono var. *connivens* 403
Acer mono var. *marmoratum*
 form. *dissectum* 403
Acer mono var. *mayri* 403
Acer nikoense 403
Acer nipponicum 403
Acer palmatum 403
Acer rufinerve 403
Acer sieboldianum 403
Acer tenuifolium 404
 Aceraceae 401
Achyranthes bidentata
 var. *japonica* 404
Achyranthes longifolia 404
Aconitum sanyouense 447
Acorus calamus 383
Actaea asiatica 447
 Actinideaceae 404
Actinidia arguta 404
Actinidia polygama 404
Adenocaulon himalaicum 415
Adenophora remotiflora 410
Adenophora triphylla
 var. *japonica* 410
Aeginetia indica 441
Aesculus turbinata
 form. *pubescens* 432
Aesculus turbinata
 form. *turbinata* 432
Agrimonia nipponica 449
Agrimonia pilosa
 var. *japonica* 449
Agropyron tsukushiense
 var. *transiens* 389
Agrostis clavata
 subsp. *matsumurae* 389
Agrostis flaccida 389
Agrostis gigantea 389
Ainsliaea acerifolia
 var. *subapoda* 415
Ainsliaea apiculata 415
Ajuga decumbens 433
Ajuga yezoensis 433
Akebia × *pentaphylla* 435
Akebia quinata 435
Akebia trifoliata 435
 Alangiaceae 404
Alangium platanifolium
 var. *trilobum* 404
Albizia julibrissin 436
Alisma canaliculatum 382
 Alismataceae 382
Alopecurus aequalis
 var. *amurensis* 389
 Amaranthaceae 404
Amaranthus lividus
 var. *ascedens* 404
 Amaryllidaceae 383
Ambrosia artemisiaefolia
 var. *elatior* 415
Amelanchier asiatica 449
Amitostigma keiskei 398
Ampelopsis brevipedunculata
 var. *heterophylla* 470
Amphicarpaea bracteata
 subsp. *edgeworthii*
 var. *japonica* 436
 Anacardiaceae 404
Anaphalis margaritacea
 subsp. *japonica* 415
Anaphalis margaritacea
 subsp. *yedoensis* 415
Anemone flaccida 447
Anemone nikoensis 447
Angelica dahurica 464
Angelica polymorpha 465
Angelica pubescens
 form. *muratae* 465
Angelica pubescens
 form. *pubescens* 465
Antenoron filiforme 443
Antenoron neofiliforme 443
Anthriscus aemula
 form. *aemula* 465
Anthriscus aemula
 form. *hirtifructus* 465
Apios fortunei 436
 Apocynaceae 405
 Aquifoliaceae 405
Aquilegia buergeriana 447
Arabis gemmifera 423
Arabis hirsuta 423
 Araceae 383
Aralia cordata 406
Aralia elata form. *canescens* 406
Aralia elata form. *elata* 406
 Araliaceae 406
Ardisia japonica 440
Arisaema amurense
 subsp. *robustum*
 var. *ovale* 383
Arisaema serratum 383
Arisaema yamatense 383
 Aristolochiaceae 407
Arnica mallatopus 415
Artemisia japonica 416
Artemisia montana 416
Artemisia princeps 416
Arthraxon hispidus 389
Aruncus dioicus
 var. *tenuifolius* 449
Arundinella hirta 389
Asarum caulescens 407
 Asclepiadaceae 407
Aster ageratoides
 subsp. *amplexifolius* 416
Aster ageratoides
 subsp. *angustifolius* 416
Aster ageratoides
 subsp. *leiophyllus* 416
Aster ageratoides
 subsp. *ovatus* 416
Aster glehni var. *hondoensis* 416
Aster scaber 416
Aster subulatus 416
Astilbe thunbergii 457
Astragalus sinicus 436
Aucuba japonica
 var. *borealis* 422
 Balsaminaceae 407
Benthامidia japonica 422
 Berberidaceae 408
Berberis thunbergii 408
Berchemia longeracemosa 448
Berchemia racemosa 448
Betula grossa 408
 Betulaceae 408
Bidens frondosa 416
Bidens tripartita 417
Bistorta tenuicaulis 443
Boehmeria nipononivea
 form. *concolor* 467
Boehmeria nipononivea

- form. *nipponivea* 466
Boehmeria sieboldiana 467
Boehmeria tricuspis 467
Boeninghausenia japonica 455
 Boraginaceae 409
Bothriospermum tenellum 409
Brachypodium sylvaticum 389
Bromus pauciflorus 390
Broussonetia kazinoki 440
Brylkinia caudata 390
Buckleya lanceolata 456
 Buxaceae 410
Cacalia delphinifolia 417
Cacalia nikomontana 417
Cacalia peltifolia 417
Calamagrostis brachytricha 390
Calamagrostis epigeios 390
Calamagrostis hakonensis 390
Calamagrostis longisetata 390
Calanthe discolor 398
Calanthe reflexa 398
Calanthe tricarinata 398
Callicarpa japonica 468
Callicarpa mollis 468
Caltha palustris
 var. *nipponica* 447
Calystegia hederacea 422
Calystegia japonica 422
Calystegia sepium 422
Camellia japonica 463
Camellia sinensis 463
Campanula punctata 410
 Campanulaceae 410
 Caprifoliaceae 410
Capsella bursa-pastoris 424
Cardamine appendiculata 424
Cardamine dentipetala 424
Cardamine flexuosa
 var. *flexuosa* 424
Cardamine flexuosa
 var. *latifolia* 424
Cardamine leucantha 424
Cardamine regeliana 424
Cardamine yezoensis
 var. *torrntis* 424
Cardiandra alternifolia 457
Cardiocrinum cordatum 395
Carex blepharicarpa 384
Carex breviculmis 384
Carex conica 384
Carex curvicolis 384
Carex dispalata 384
Carex dissitiflora 384
Carex dolichostachya
 var. *glaberrina* 384
Carex doniana 384
Carex fedia var. *miyabei* 384
Carex flabellata 384
Carex foliosissima
 var. *foliosissima* 384
Carex foliosissima
 var. *latissima* 385
Carex insanae var. *insanae* 385
Carex insanae
 var. *papillatculmis* 385
Carex insica 385
Carex ischnostachya 385
Carex japonica 385
Carex kiotensis 385
Carex maximowiczii
 var. *levisaccus* 385
Carex maximowiczii
 var. *maximowiczii* 385
Carex mollicula 385
Carex morrowii
 var. *morrowii* 386
Carex morrowii
 var. *temnolepis* 386
Carex olivacea
 var. *angustior* 386
Carex parviflora
 var. *macroglossa* 386
Carex persistens 386
Carex podogyna 386
Carex shimidzensis 386
Carex siderosticta 386
Carex stenostachys 386
Carex thunbergii 386
Carpesium abrotanoides 417
Carpesium divaricatum
 var. *avrotanoides* 417
Carpesium divaricatum
 var. *divaricatum* 417
Carpesium divaricatum
 var. *matsuei* 417
Carpesium glossophyllum 417
Carpinus cordata 408
Carpinus japonica 408
Carpinus laxiflora 408
Carpinus tschonoskii 409
 Caryophyllaceae 412
Caryopteris divaricata 468
Cassia mimosoides
 subsp. *nomame* 436
Castanea crenata 429
Caulophyllum robustum 408
 Celastraceae 413
Celastrus orbiculatus
 var. *orbiculatus* 413
Celastrus orbiculatus
 var. *strigillosus* 413
Celastrus stephanotifolius 413
Celtis jessoensis 464
Centipeda minima 417
Cephalanthera falcata 398
 Cephalotaxaceae 381
Cephalotaxus harringtonia
 var. *nana* 381
Cerastium holosteoides
 var. *hallaisanense* 412
 Cercidiphyllaceae 414
Cercidiphyllum japonicum 414
Chamaecyparis obtusa 381
Chamaele decumbens 465
Chelidonium majus
 var. *asiaticum* 442
Chelonopsis moschata 433
 Chenopodiaceae 415
Chenopodium album 415
Chimaphila japonica 446
Chionograchis japonica 395
 Chloranthaceae 415
Chloranthus serratus 415
Chrysosplenium fauriei
 var. *fauriei* 457
Chrysosplenium fauriei
 var. *kiotense* 457
Chrysosplenium grayanum 457
Chrysosplenium japonicum 457
Chrysosplenium
 kamtschaticum 458
Chrysosplenium
 macrostemon 458
Chrysosplenium tosaense 458
Cimicifuga simplex 447
Circaea erubescens 441
Circaea mollis 441
Cirsium dipsacolepis 418
Cirsium japonicum 418
Cirsium kagamontanum 418
Cirsium longepedunculatum 418
Cirsium microspicatum
 var. *kiotoense* 418
Cirsium sieboldii 418
Cladrastis platycarpa 436
Cladrastis shikokiana 436
Clematis apiifolia 447
Clematis japonica 447
Clematis tosaensis 447
Clerodendrum
 trichotomum 468
Clethra barbinervis 415
 Clethraceae 415
Clinopodium chinense
 subsp. *grandiflorum*
 var. *parviflorum* 433
Clinopodium gracile 433
Clinopodium micranthum 433
Clinopodium multicaule 433
Clinopodium sachalinense 433
Cocculus trilobus 439

- Codonopsis lanceolata* 410
Commelina communis 383
 Commelinaceae 383
 Compositae 415
Conandron ramondioides 431
 Convolvulaceae 422
Coptis japonica
 var. *dissecta* 447
Coptis quinquefolia 448
Corchoropsis tomentosa 464
 Cornaceae 422
Corydalis incisa 442
Corydalis lineariloba
 var. *capillaris* 442
Corydalis lineariloba
 var. *papilligera* 442
Corydalis pallida
 var. *tenuis* 443
Corylus sieboldiana 409
 Crassocephalum
 crepidioides 418
 Crassulaceae 423
Cremastra appendiculata 398
Cremastra unguiculata 398
 Cruciferae 423
Cryptomeria japonica
 var. *radicans* 382
Cryptotaenia japonica 465
Cucubalus baccifer
 var. *japonicus* 412
 Cucurbitaceae 425
 Cupressaceae 381
Cuscuta japonica 422
Cymbidium goeringii 398
Cynanchum caudatum 407
Cynanchum paniculatum 407
Cynoglossum asperrimum 409
Cynoglossum zeylanicum 409
 Cyperaceae 384
Cyperus amuricus 386
Cyperus brevifolius
 var. *leiolepis* 387
Cyperus difformis 387
Cyperus flaccidus 387
Cyperus iria 387
Cyperus microiria 387
Cyperus orihostachyus 387
Cypripedium japonicum 399
Daphne miyabeana 464
 Daphniphyllaceae 425
Daphniphyllum macropodum
 var. *humille* 425
Daphniphyllum macropodum
 var. *macropodum* 425
Deinathe bifida 458
Deinostema adenocaulum 460
Deinostema violaceum 460
Desmodium oldhamii 437
Desmodium paniculatum 437
Desmodium podocarpum
 subsp. *oxyphyllum* 437
Desmodium podocarpum
 subsp. *podocarpum*
 var. *mandshuricum* 437
Deutzia crenata 458
Deutzia gracilis 458
 Diapensiaceae 425
Diarrhena japonica 390
Dichocarpum ohwianum 448
Digitaria ciliaris 390
Digitaria violascens 390
Dioscorea gracillima 388
Dioscorea japonica 388
Dioscorea quinqueloba 388
Dioscorea septemloba 388
Dioscorea tokoro 388
 Dioscoreaceae 388
Diphylleia grayi 408
 Dipsacaceae 425
Dipsacus japonicus 425
Disporum sessile 396
Disporum smilacinum 396
Dopatrium junceum 460
Drosera rotundifolia 426
 Droseraceae 426
Duchesnea chrysantha 449
Duchesnea indica 449
Dumasia truncata 437
Echinochloa crus-galli 390
 Elaeagnaceae 426
Elaeagnus multiflora
 var. *hortensis* 426
Elaeagnus umbellata 426
Elatostema laetevirens 467
Elatostema umbellatum
 var. *majus* 467
Eleocharis congesta 387
Eleocharis mamillata
 var. *cyclocarpa* 387
Eleocharis wichurae 387
Elliotia paniculata 426
Elsholtzia ciliata 433
Enkianthus campanulata 426
Epigaea asiatica 426
Epilobium pyrricholophum 441
Epimedium sempervirens 408
Epipactis thunbergii 399
Eragrostis ferruginea 391
Eragrostis multicaulis 391
Erechtites hieracifolia 418
 Ericaceae 426
Erigeron canadensis 418
 Eriocaulaceae 389
Eriocaulon cinereum 389
Eriocaulon hondoense 389
Eriocaulon robustius 389
Euonymus alatus
 form. *microphyllus* 413
Euonymus alatus
 form. *striatus* 414
Euonymus fortunei 414
Euonymus lanceolatus 414
Euonymus melananthus 414
Euonymus oxyphyllus 414
Euonymus sieboldianus 414
Eupatorium chinense
 subsp. *chinense* 418
Eupatorium chinense
 subsp. *sachalinense* 418
Eupatorium lindleyanum 419
Euphorbia sieboldiana 428
Euphorbia supina 428
 Euphorbiaceae 428
Euptelea polyandra 429
 Eupteleaceae 429
Eurya japonica 463
Evodiopanax innovans 406
 Fagaceae 429
Fagus crenata 429
Fagus japonica 429
Fatoua villosa 440
Festuca parvigluma 391
Filipendula multijuga 449
Fimbristylis miliacea 387
Fimbristylis subbispicata 388
 Flacourtiaceae 430
Fraxinus lanuginosa
 form. *serrata* 440
Fraxinus longicarpis
 var. *latifolia* 441
Fraxinus longicarpis
 var. *longicarpis* 440
Fraxinus sieboldiana 441
Galeola septentrionalis 399
Galium kikumugaura 453
Galium kinuta 453
Galium paradoxum 453
Galium pogonathum 453
Galium pseudoasprellum 453
Galium spurium
 var. *echinospermum* 454
Galium trachyspermum 454
Galium trifidum
 var. *brevipedunculatum* 454
Galium trifloriforme
 var. *nipponicum* 454
Galium trifloriforme
 var. *trifloriforme* 454
Galium verum var. *asiaticum*
 form. *nikkoense* 454
Gastrodia elata 399

- Gaultheria adenothrix* 426
Gentiana scabra
 var. *buergeri* 430
Gentiana thunbergii 430
Gentiana triflora
 var. *japonica* 430
Gentiana zollingeri 430
 Gentianaceae 430
 Geraniaceae 431
Geranium nepalense
 subsp. *thunbergii* 431
Geranium wilfordii 431
 Gesneriaceae 431
Geum japonicum 450
Glechoma hederacea
 subsp. *grandis* 433
Gnaphalium japonicum 419
Goodyera foliosa
 var. *maximowicziana* 399
Goodyera pendula 399
Goodyera schlechtendaliana 399
 Gramineae 389
 Guttiferae 431
Gymnadenia camtschatica 399
Gynostemma pentaphylla 425
 Haloragaceae 431
Haloragis micrantha 431
 Hamamelidaceae 432
Hamamelis japonica
 var. *obtusata*
 form. *incarnata* 432
Hamamelis japonica
 var. *obtusata*
 form. *obtusata* 432
Hedera rhombea 406
Hedyotis lindleyana
 var. *hirsuta* 454
Helianthus tuberosus 419
Heloniopsis orientalis 396
Helwingia japonica 423
Hemerocallis dumortieri
 var. *esculenta* 396
Hemerocallis fulva
 var. *kwanso* 396
Heracleum nipponicum 465
Heterotropa nipponica
 var. *rigescens* 407
Hierochloa odorata
 var. *pubescens* 391
 Hippocastanaceae 432
Hosiea japonica 432
Hosta longipes 396
Hosta sieboldiana 396
Houttuynia cordata 457
Hovenia tomentella 448
Humulus japonicus 440
Hydrangea hirta 458
Hydrangea paniculata 458
Hydrangea petiolaris 458
Hydrangea serrata
 var. *megacarpa* 459
Hydrangea serrata
 var. *serrata* 458
Hydrocotyle japonica 465
Hydrocotyle maritima 465
Hydrocotyle ramiflora 465
Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides 466
Hydrocotyle yabei 466
Hylotelephium verticillatum 423
Hypericum ascyron 431
Hypericum erectum 431
Hypericum pseudopetiolum 431
 Icacinaceae 432
Idesia polycarpa 430
Ilex crenata 405
Ilex geniculata 405
Ilex leucoclada 405
Ilex macropoda 405
Ilex pedunculosa 405
Ilex sugeroki
 var. *brevipedunculata* 406
Ilex sugeroki var. *sugeroki* 405
Impatiens noli-tangere 407
Impatiens textori 407
Indigofera decora 437
 Iridaceae 394
Iris gracilipes 394
Iris japonica 395
Iris sanguinea 395
Isachne globosa 391
Ixeris dentata var. *albiflora*
 form. *amplifolia* 419
Ixeris dentata
 var. *denataia* 419
Ixeris stolonifera 419
 Juglandaceae 432
Juglans mandshurica
 var. *sachalinensis* 432
 Juncaceae 395
Juncus effusus
 var. *decipiens* 395
Juncus lischenaultii 395
Justicia procumbens 401
Kalimeris pinnatifida 419
Kalimeris yomena 419
Kalopanax pictus 406
Kerria japonica 450
 Labiatae 433
Lactuca indica form. *indica* 419
Lactuca indica
 form. *indivisa* 419
Lactuca raddena var. *elata* 420
Lactuca sororia 420
Laportea bulbifera 467
Laportea macrostachya 467
Lapsana apogonoides 420
 Lardizabalaceae 435
 Lauraceae 435
Leersia oryzoides 391
Leersia sayanuka 391
 Leguminosae 436
Leibnitzia anandria 420
 Lentibulariaceae 438
Lespedeza bicolor 437
Lespedeza cyrtobotrya 437
Lespedeza japonica
 form. *anguistifolia* 437
Lespedeza juncea
 var. *subsessilis* 437
Lespedeza pilosa 438
Lespedeza striata 438
Leucosceptrum japonicum 433
Leucosceptrum stellipilum 434
Leucothoe grayana
 var. *grayana* 426
Leucothoe grayana
 var. *hypoleuca* 426
Ligularia fischerii 420
Ligustrum obtusifolium 441
Ligustrum tschonoskii 441
 Liliaceae 395
Lilium japonicum 396
Lilium lancifolium 396
Lilium leichtlinii
 var. *maximowiczii* 396
Lindera erythrocarpa 435
Lindera glauca 435
Lindera obtusiloba 435
Lindera sericea
 var. *glabrata* 435
Lindera triloba 435
Lindera umbellata 436
 var. *membranacea* 436
Lindera umbellata
 var. *umbellata* 436
Lindernia angustifolia 460
Lindernia procumbens 460
Liparis krameri 399
Liparis kumokiri 399
Lipocarpha microcephala 388
Lobelia chinensis 410
Lonicera gracilipes 410
Lonicera japonica 411
Lophatherum gracile 391
 Loranthaceae 438
Lotus corniculatus
 var. *japonicus* 438
Ludwingia epilobioides 441
Luzula capitata 395
Luzula multiflora 395
Luzula plumosa

- var. *macrocarpa* 395
Lychnis miqueliana 412
Lycopus ramosissimus
 var. *japonicus* 434
Lycoris radiata 383
Lyonia ovalifolia
 var. *elliptica* 427
Lysimachia acroadenia 446
Lysimachia clethroides 446
Lysimachia fortunei 446
Lysimachia japonica 446
 Lythraceae 439
Lythrum anceps 439
Maackia floribunda 438
Macleaya cordata 443
Magnolia obovata 439
Magnolia salicifolia 439
 Magnoliaceae 439
Mallotus japonicus 429
Malus toringo 450
Malus tschonoskii 450
Mazus miquelii 460
Mazus pumilus 461
Meehania urticifolia 434
Melampyrum laxum
 var. *nikkoense* 461
Melampyrum roseum
 var. *japonicum* 461
Melica nutans 391
Meliosma myriantha 455
Meliosma tenuis 456
Melothria japonica 425
 Menispermaceae 439
Menispermum dauricum 439
Menziesia cilicalyx 427
Mercurialis leiocarpa 429
Metanartheceum luteoviride 396
Metaplexis japonica 407
Microstegium japonicum 391
Microstegium nudum 391
Microstegium vimineum 392
Milium effusum 392
Mimulus nepalensis
 var. *japonicus* 461
Miscanthus sinensis 392
Miscanthus tinctorius 392
Mitchella undulata 454
Mitella acerina 459
Mitella furusei
 var. *subramosa* 459
Mitella pauciflora 459
Miyamayomena savatieri 420
 Molluginaceae 439
Mollugo pentaphylla 439
Monochoria vaginalis
 var. *plantaginea* 401
Monotropa hypopitys 446
Monotropa uniflora 446
Monotropastrum humile 446
 Moraceae 440
Morus australis 440
Muhlenbergia curvيارistata
 var. *nipponica* 392
Muhlenbergia hakonensis 392
Muhlenbergia huegelii 392
Murdannia keisak 383
 Myrsinaceae 440
Neoaulacolepis treutleri
 var. *japonica* 392
Neolitsea sericea 436
 Nymphaeaceae 440
Nymphaea tetragona 440
Oenanthe javanica 466
 Oleaceae 440
Omphalodes japonica 409
 Onagraceae 441
Oplismenus undulatifolius
 var. *japonica* 392
Oplismenus undulatifolius
 var. *undulatifolius* 392
 Orchidaceae 398
Orchis chidori 399
Oreorchis patens 399
 Orobanchaceae 441
Osmorhiza aristata 466
 Oxalidaceae 442
Oxalis corniculata
 form. *corniculata* 442
Oxalis corniculata
 form. *tropaeoloides* 442
Oxalis griffithii 442
Pachysandra terminalis 410
Paederia scandens 454
Paeonia japonica 442
 Paeoniaceae 442
Panax japonicus
 form. *dichrocarpum* 407
Panax japonicus
 form. *japonicus* 407
Panicum bisulcatum 393
 Papaveraceae 442
Paris tetraphylla 397
Parnassia palustris
 var. *multisetata* 459
Parthenocissus tricuspidata 470
Paspalum thunbergii 393
Patrinia scabiosaefolia 467
Patrinia vilosa 468
Pedicularis resupinata
 var. *oppositifolia* 461
Pennisetum alopecuroides 393
Peracarpa carnosa
 var. *circaeoides* 410
Peristophe japonica 401
Pericaria conspicua 444
Pericaria debilis 444
Pericaria hydropiper 444
Pericaria longiseta 444
Pericaria makinoi 444
Pericaria nepalensis 444
Pericaria nipponensis 444
Pericaria sieboldi 444
Pericaria taquetii 444
Pericaria thunbergii 444
Pericaria viscofera 445
Pericaria yokusaiana 445
Pertya rigidula 420
Pertya robusta 420
Pertya scandens 420
Petasites japonica 420
Phacellanthus tubiflorus 442
Phalaris arundinacea 393
Phellodendron amurense 455
Philadelphus satsumi 459
Phragmites japonica 393
Phryma leptostachya
 var. *asiatica* 443
 Phrymaceae 443
Phyllanthus flexuosus 429
Phyllanthus matsumurae 429
Physaliastrum japonicum 462
Physaliastrum savatieri 462
Phytolacca japonica 443
 Phytolaccaceae 443
Picrasma quassiooides 462
Picris hieracioides
 subsp. *japonica* 420
Pieris japonica 427
Pilea japonica 467
Pilea mongolica 467
Pilea pseudopetiolaris 467
 Pinaceae 381
Pinellia ternata 383
Pinus densiflora 381
Pinus parviflora 382
Pinus thunbergii 382
 Plantaginaceae 443
Plantago asiatica 443
Platanthera florenti 400
Platanthera hologlottis 400
Platanthera japonica 400
Platanthera mandarinorum
 var. *brachycentron* 400
Platanthera minor 400
Platanthera sachalinensis 400
Platanthera tipuloides
 var. *nipponica* 400
Poa acroleuca 393
Poa annua 393
Poa hisauchii 393
Poa nipponica 393

- Poa sphondylodes* 393
Pogonia japonica 400
Polygala japonica 443
Polygala reinii 443
 Polygalaceae 443
 Polygonaceae 443
Polygonatum falcatum 397
Polygonatum lasianthum 397
Polygonatum macranthum 397
Polygonum aviculare 445
 Pontederiaceae 401
Populus sieboldii 456
Portulaca oleracea 446
 Portulacaceae 446
Potentilla centigrana 450
Potentilla cryptotaeniae 450
Potentilla fragarioides
 var. *major* 450
Potentilla freyniana 450
Potentilla stolonifera 450
Pourthiaea villosa
 var. *laevis* 451
Pourthiaea villosa
 var. *villosa* 450
 Primulaceae 446
Prunella vulgaris
 subsp. *asatica* 434
Prunus grayana 451
Prunus incisa
 subsp. *kinkiensis* 451
Prunus jamasakura 451
Prunus verecunda 451
Pseudostellaria heterantha 412
Pterocarya rhoifolia 432
Pterostyrax hispida 462
Pueraria lobata 438
Pyrola japonica 446
 Pyrolaceae 446
Quercus crispula 430
Quercus salicina 430
Quercus serrata 430
Quercus sessilifolia 430
Rabdosia inflexa 434
Rabdosia japonica 434
Rabdosia longituba 434
Rabdosia shikokiana
 var. *occidentalis* 434
Rabdosia trichocarpa 434
 Ranunculaceae 447
Ranunculus japonicus 448
Ranunculus silerifolius 448
Reynoutria japonica 445
 Rhamnaceae 448
Rhamnus crenata 449
Rhamnus japonica
 var. *decepiens* 449
Rhododendron degranianum
 var. *hondoense* 427
Rhododendron indicum 427
Rhododendron japonicum 427
Rhododendron keiskei 427
Rhododendron lagopus
 var. *niphophilum* 427
Rhododendron obtusum
 var. *kaempferi* 427
Rhododendron reticulatum 428
Rhus ambigua 404
Rhus javanica
 var. *roxburghii* 404
Rhus trichocarpa 405
Rhynchospermum
 verticillatum 421
Ribes ambiguum 459
Rodgersia podophylla 459
Rorippa indica 424
Rosa multiflora 451
Rosa paniculigera 451
 Rosaceae 449
Rotala indica
 var. *uliginosa* 439
Rotala pusilla 439
Rubia argyi 454
Rubia chinensis
 var. *glabrescens* 455
 Rubiaceae 453
Rubus buergeri 451
Rubus corchorifolius 451
Rubus crataegifolius 451
Rubus hakonensis 452
Rubus hirsutus 452
Rubus illecebrosus 452
Rubus palmatus 452
Rubus parvifolius 452
Rubus pectinellus 452
Rubus phoenicolasius 452
Rubus sumatrarus 452
Rumex acetosa 445
Rumex acetosella 445
Rumex japonicus 445
Rumex nepalensis 445
Rumex obtusifolius 445
 Rutaceae 455
 Sabiaceae 455
Sacciolepis indica
 var. *oryzeturum* 393
Sagina japonica 412
Sagittaria trifolia 382
 Salicaceae 456
Salix alopochroa 456
Salix futura 456
Salix gracilistyla 456
Salix sachalinensis 456
Salix sieboldiana 456
Salix × *thaymasta* 456
Salix × *yamatoensis* 456
Salvia glabrescens 434
Sambucus chinensis 411
Sambucus racemosa
 subsp. *sieboldiana*
 var. *major* 411
Sambucus racemosa
 subsp. *sieboldiana*
 var. *sieboldiana* 411
Sanicula chinensis 466
 Santalaceae 456
Sapium japonicum 429
Sarothra laxa 431
Sasa kurilensis 394
Sasa palmata 394
Sasa tsobotana 394
 Saururaceae 457
Saussurea pulchella 421
Saxifraga fortunei
 var. *incisolobata* 459
Saxifraga stolonifera 460
 Saxifragaceae 457
Schisandra nigra 460
 Schisandraceae 460
Schizocodon soldanelloides
 var. *magnus* 425
Schizophragma
 hydrangeoides 460
 Sciadopityaceae 382
Sciadopitys verticillata 382
Scilla scilloides 397
Scirpus juncooides 388
Scirpus tabernaemontani 388
Scirpus triangulatus 388
Scirpus wichurii 388
Scopolia japonica 462
 Scrophulariaceae 460
Scutellaria muramatsui 434
Scutellaria pekinensis
 var. *transitra* 435
Sedum aizoon
 var. *floribundum* 423
Sedum subtile 423
Senecio nikoensis 421
Senecio pierotii 421
Setaria choudrachne 394
Setaria faberi 394
Setaria glauca 394
Setaria viridis 394
Shortia uniflora 425
Sigesbeckia orientalis
 subsp. *glabrescens* 421
Sigesbeckia orientalis
 subsp. *pubescens* 421
Silene firma 413
 Simaroubaceae 462
Sinomenium acutum 439

- Skimmia japonica*
 var. *intermedia*
 form. *repens* 455
Smilacina japonica 397
Smilax china 397
Smilax nipponica 397
Smilax riparia
 var. *ussuriensis* 397
 Solanaceae 462
Solanum japonense 462
Solanum lyratum 462
Solidago virgaurea
 subsp. *asiatica* 421
Sorbus alnifolia 453
Sorbus commixta
 var. *commixta* 453
Sorbus commixta
 var. *rufoferruginea* 453
Sorbus gracilis 453
Sorbus japonica 453
 Sparganiaceae 401
Sparganium erectum 401
Spinanthes sinensis
 var. *amoena* 400
Spodiopogon cotulifer 394
Spuriopimpinella nikoensis
 form. *dissecta* 466
Spuriopimpinella nikoensis
 form. *nikoensis* 466
 Stachyuraceae 462
Stachyurus praecox 462
Stellaria alsine
 var. *undulata* 413
Stellaria diversiflora 413
Stellaria media 413
Stellaria monosperma
 var. *japonica* 413
Stellaria uchiyamana 413
Stenactis annuus 421
Stewartia pseudocamellia 464
 Styracaceae 462
Styrax japonica 463
Styrax obassia 463
Swertia bimaculata 430
Swertia japonica 431
Swida controversa 423
Swida macrophylla 423
 Symplocaceae 463
Symplocarpus nipponicus 383
Symplocos chinensis
 var. *leucocarpa*
 form. *pilosa* 463
Symplocos coreana 463
Symplocos sawatutagi 463
Synurus palmatopinnatifidus
 var. *indivisus* 421
Synurus palmatopinnatifidus
 var. *palmatopinnatifidus* 421
Taraxacum ceratolepis 421
Taraxacum officinale 421
Taraxacum pectinatum 422
 Taxaceae 382
 Taxodiaceae 382
Teucrium viscidum
 var. *miquelianum* 435
Thalictrum minus
 var. *hypoleucum* 448
 Theaceae 463
Thesium chinense 457
Thujopsis dolabrata 381
 Thymelaeaceae 463
Tilia japonica 464
 Tiliaceae 464
Tipularia japonica 400
Torilis japonica 466
Torreya nucifera
 var. *radicans* 382
Trachelospermum asiaticum 405
Trautvetteria carolinensis
 var. *japonica* 448
Tricyrtis affinis 397
Trifolium repens 438
Trigonotis brevipes 409
Trigonotis peduncularis 409
Trillium smallii 398
Tripterospermum japonica 431
Trisetum bifidum 394
 Trochodendraceae 464
Trochodendron aralioides 464
Tsuga sieboldii 382
Tubocapsicum anomalum 462
Tylophora aristolochioides 407
Typha latifolia 401
 Typhaceae 401
 Ulmaceae 464
Ulmus laciniata 464
 Umbelliferae 464
 Urticaceae 466
Utricularia multispinosa 438
Vaccinium hirtum 428
Vaccinium japonicum
 var. *ciliare* 428
Vaccinium oldhamii 428
Vaccinium smallii 428
Valeriana flaccidissima 468
 Valerianaceae 467
Veratrum album
 subsp. *oxysepalum* 398
 Verbenaceae 468
Veronica arvensis 461
Veronica melissaefolia 461
Veronica miqueliana
 form. *takedana* 461
Veronica muratae 461
Veronica persica 461
Viburnum dilatatum 411
Viburnum erosum
 var. *punctatum* 411
Viburnum furcatum 411
Viburnum phlebotrichum 411
Viburnum plicatum
 var. *plicatum*
 form. *glabrum* 411
Viburnum plicatum
 var. *tomentosum* 411
Viburnum urceolatum
 form. *procumbens* 412
Viburnum wrightii 412
Vicia venosa
 var. *cuspidata* 438
Viola brevistipulata 468
Viola eizanensis 468
Viola grypoceras var. *exilis* 469
Viola grypoceras
 var. *grypoceras* 468
Viola hondoensis 469
Viola keiskei var. *glabra* 469
Viola keiskei var. *keiskei* 469
Viola kusanoana 469
Viola mandshurica 469
Viola ovatooblonga 469
Viola patrinii 469
Viola vaginata 469
Viola verecunda 470
Viola violacea 470
 Violaceae 468
Viscum album subsp. *coloratum*
 form. *lutescens* 438
Viscum album
 subsp. *coloratum*
 form. *rubroauranticum* 439
 Vitaceae 470
Vitis coignetiae 470
Vitis flexuosa var. *flexuosa* 470
Vitis flexuosa
 var. *rufotomentosa* 470
Vitis saccharifera 470
Vitis thunbergii 470
Wasabia japonica 424
Weigela hortensis 412
Wisteria floribunda 438
Yuania japonica 400
Youngia denticulata 422
Youngia japonica 422
Zanthoxylum ailanthoides 455
Zanthoxylum piperitum 455
Zanthoxylum schinifolium 455
Zelkova serrata 464
Zingiber mioga 401
 Zingiberaceae 401
Zoysia japonica 394

Index to Japanese Names

- Abunome 460
 Aburagaya 388
Aburana-ka 423
 Aburasusuki 394
 Akabana 441
Akabana-ka 441
 Akaitaya 403
 Akamatsu 381
 Akamegashiwa 429
 Akaminoinutsuge 406
 Akamiyadorigi 439
 Akamono 426
 Akane 454
Akane-ka 453
 Akashide 408
 Akashouma 457
 Akaso 467
Akaza-ka 415
 Akebi 435
Akebi-ka 435
 Akebonoshusuran 399
 Akebonosou 430
 Akichouji 434
 Akigiri 434
 Akigumi 426
 Akikaramatsu 448
 Akimehishiba 390
 Akinoenokorogusa 394
 Akinokirinsou 421
 Akinonogeshi 419
 Akinounagitsukami 444
 Amachaduru 425
 Amaduru 470
 Amagizasa 394
 Amerikasendangusa 416
 Amigasasou 428
 Aobasuge 385
 Aodamo 440
 Aohada 405
 Aohouzuki 462
 Aoisumire 469
 Aojikumayumi 414
 Aokaramushi 466
 Aomizu 467
 Aosuge 384
 Aotsudurafuji 439
 Arechinonusubitohagi 437
 Arinotougusa 431
Arinotougusa-ka 431
 Asebi 427
 Asesuge 386
 Ashiboso 392
 Ashiusugi 382
 Ashiutennanshou 383
 Asunaro 381
 Atsumikan'aoi 407
 Atsuni 464
 Awabuki 455
Awabuki-ka 455
 Ayame 395
Ayame-ka 395
 Azemushiro 410
 Azena 460
 Azesuge 386
 Azetougarashi 460
 Azukinashi 453
 Azumanaruko 386
 Baikaouren 448
 Baikautsugi 459
 Baikeisou 398
Bara-ka 449
 Baraichigo 452
 Benibanaborogiku 418
 Beniitaya 403
Benkeisou-ka 423
 Biroudoichigo 451
 Biroudosuge 384
Botan-ka 442
 Botanduru 447
 Botannekonomesou 457
Budou-ka 470
Buna-ka 429
 Bunanoki 429
 Butakusa 415
Byakudan-ka 456
 Cha 463
 Chabogaya 382
 Chagayatsuri 386
 Chanoki 463
 Chanpagiku 443
 Charumerusou 459
 Chichikogusa 419
 Chidomegusa 466
 Chidorinoki 402
 Chigoyuri 396
 Chigozasa 391
 Chikarashiba 393
 Chikusetsuninjin 407
 Chimakizasa 394
 Chishimanekonomesou 458
 Chishimazasa 394
 Chizimizasa 392
 Choujigiku 415
 Choujitade 441
 Daikonsou 450
 Daimonjisou 459
 Daisenyanagi 456
 Dandoborogiku 418
 Dankoubai 435
 Dewanotatsunamisou 434
 Dokudami 457
Dokudami-ka 457
 Ebiduru 470
 Ebigaraichigo 452
 Ebine 398
 Ebirafuji 438
 Egonoki 463
Egonoki-ka 462
 Eizansumire 468
 Enokigusa 428
 Enokorogusa 394
 Enreisou 398
 Ezoajisai 459
 Ezoenoki 464
 Ezonogishigishi 445
 Ezonosayanukagusa 391
 Ezorindou 430
 Ezoyuzuriha 425
 Fuderindou 430
 Fuji 438
 Fujikanzou 437
 Fujiki 436
 Fuki 420
 Fukkisou 410
 Fusazakura 429
Fusazakura-ka 429
 Fushiguro 413
 Fushigurosennou 412
 Fushinoki 404
 Futabaoi 407
 Futarishizuka 415
 Futoi 388
 Fuurin'umemodoki 405
 Fuurosou 431
Fuurosou-ka 431
 Fuyuichigo 451
 Gagaimo 407
Gagaimo-ka 407
 Gama 401
Gama-ka 401
 Gamazumi 411
 Gankubisou 417
 Genge 436
 Gennoshouko 431
 Ginbaisou 458
 Ginreika 446
 Ginryousou 446
 Ginryousoumodoki 446
 Gishigishi 445
 Gomana 385
Gomanohagusa-ka 460
 Gotouduru 458

- Gousou 385
 Goyouakebi 435
 Goyoumatsu 382
Gumi-ka 426
 Gyoujanomizu 470
 Habahirosuge 385
 Hadakahouzuki 462
 Haedokusou 443
Haedokusou-ka 443
 Hagoromohikagemitsuba 466
 Hagurosou 401
 Haiinugaya 381
Hainoki-ka 463
 Hakarime 453
 Hakobe 413
 Hakusanhatazae 423
 Hakuunboku 463
Hamautsubo-ka 441
 Hanahirigusa 417
 Hanahirinoki 426
 Hanaibana 409
 Hanaikada 423
 Hanatade 445
 Hanaudo 465
 Hanemiinuenju 438
 Hange 383
 Hanshouduru 447
 Harigiri 406
 Harii 387
 Harurindou 430
 Harutoranoo 443
 Hashikagusa 454
 Hashiridokoro 462
 Hauchiwakaede 402
 Hebiichigo 449
 Hekusokazura 454
 Heraomodaka 382
 Hiba 381
 Hideriko 387
 Higanbana 383
Higanbana-ka 383
 Higenogariyasu 390
 Higokusa 385
 Hikagemitsuba 466
 Hikagetsutsuji 427
 Hikiokoshi 434
 Himeaoki 422
 Himechidome 466
 Himeengosaku 442
 Himehagi 443
Himehagi-ka 443
 Himehebiichigo 450
 Himehigotai 421
 Himejoon 421
 Himekansuge 384
 Himekinmizuhiki 449
 Himekomatsu 382
 Himekomayumi 413
 Himekouzo 440
 Himekugu 387
 Himemikansou 429
 Himemochi 405
 Himemukashiyomogi 418
 Himenogariyasu 390
 Himerenge 423
 Himeshaga 394
 Himeshirasuge 385
 Himesuiba 445
 Himetanukimo 438
 Himeutsugi 458
 Himezazensou 383
 Hinachidori 399
 Hinagayatsuri 387
 Hinauchiwakaede 404
 Hinjigayatsuri 388
 Hinoki 381
Hinoki-ka 381
 Hirobanokonronsou 424
 Hirobasuge 385
 Hirohahirugao 422
 Hirohanoinunohige 389
 Hirohanokonukagusa 392
 Hirohaokunokansuge 385
 Hirohasuge 385
 Hirugao 422
Hirugao-ka 422
 Hisakaki 463
 Hitotsubokuro 400
 Hitsujigusa 440
 Hiyodoribana 418
 Hiyodorijougo 462
 Hiyokusou 461
Hiyu-ka 404
 Hodoimo 436
 Hogaerigaya 390
 Hokurikunekonomesou 457
 Honagakumayanagi 448
 Honmaki 382
 Honshakunage 427
 Hoonoki 439
 Hoshikusa 389
Hoshikusa-ka 389
 Hoshinashigousou 385
 Hosobaakinonogeshi 419
 Hosobaodamo 441
 Hosobagankubisou 417
 Hosobakansuge 386
 Hosobakongiku 416
 Hosobanoyotsubamugura 454
 Hosohayamahahako 415
 Hotarubukuro 410
 Hotarui 388
 Hotsutsuji 426
 Houchakusou 396
 Houkigiku 416
 I 395
 Ibokusa 383
 Ibotanoki 441
 Ibukinukabo 392
 Ibukizasa 394
 Ichigotsunagi 393
Ichii-ka 382
 Ichirinsou 447
 Ichiyakusou 447
Ichiyakusou-ka 446
 Igahouzuki 462
 Igusa 395
Igusa-ka 395
 Iigiri 430
Iigiri-ka 430
 Ikema 407
 Imonoki 406
 Inakagiku 416
Ine-ka 389
 Inokozuchi 404
 Inuawa 394
 Inubie 390
 Inubiyu 404
 Inubuna 429
 Inugarashi 424
Inugaya-ka 381
 Inushide 409
 Inutade 444
 Inutoubana 433
 Inutsuge 405
 Inuzanshou 455
Irakusa-ka 466
 Irohamomiji 403
 Isonoki 449
 Itadori 445
 Itayakaede 403
 Iwabotan 458
 Iwachidori 398
 Iwagarami 460
 Iwagiboushi 396
 Iwahaze 426
 Iwanashi 426
 Iwanigana 419
 Iwatabako 431
Iwatabako-ka 431
 Iwauchiwa 425
Iwaume-ka 425
 Jakousou 433
 Jigabachisou 399
 Jigokunokamanofuta 433
 Jiisobu 410
 Jinbaisou 400
Jinchouge-ka 464
 Jishibari (Iwanigana) 419
 Jishibari (Tsuruyoshi) 393
 Jougaya 394

- Juzusuge 385
Kabanoki-ka 408
Kaede-ka 401
 Kaededokoro 388
 Kaganoazami 418
 Kajikaede 402
 Kakidoushi 433
 Kakinohagusa 443
 Kakiran 399
 Kakuminosunoki 428
 Kamatsuka 451
 Kamoaoi 407
 Kamojigusa 389
 Kanabikisou 457
 Kanakuginoki 435
 Kanamugura 440
 Kangarei 388
 Kanitsurigusa 394
 Kansuge 386
 Karamushi 466
 Karasubishaku 383
 Karasunogoma 464
 Karasushikimi 464
 Karasuzanshou 455
 Kariganesou 468
 Kariyasu 392
 Kasasuge 384
 Kashiwabahaguma 420
 Kasumizakura 451
 Katabami 442
Katabami-ka 442
 Katsura 414
Katsura-ka 414
 Kawarahakou 415
 Kawaraketsumei 436
 Kawaramatsuba 454
 Kawarasuge 385
 Kayatsurigusa 387
Kayatsurigusa-ka 384
 Kazekusa 391
 Kazusakiyomogi 416
 Keakushiba 428
 Kechizimizasa 392
 Kekenponashi 448
 Kemarubasumire 469
 Kenashimiyamashishiudo 465
 Kenashiyabudemari 411
 Kensakitanpopo 421
 Kesankakuduru 470
Keshi-ka 442
 Ketodashiba 389
 Keyaki 464
 Keyamaukogi 406
 Kibunedaio 445
 Kibushi 462
Kibushi-ka 462
 Kiduta 406
 Kihada 455
 Kijimushiro 450
 Kikashigusa 439
 Kikkouhaguma 415
Kiku-ka 415
 Kikubadokoro 388
 Kikubayamabokuchi 421
 Kikuimo 419
 Kikumugura 453
Kikyou-ka 410
 Kin'enokoro 394
 Kinkiengosaku 442
 Kinkikakasuge 386
 Kinkimamezakura 451
 Kinmizuhiki 449
 Kinpouge 448
Kinpouge-ka 447
 Kinran 398
 Kinutasou 453
 Kiransou 433
 Kirinsou 423
 Kiseruazami 418
 Kitsunegaya 390
 Kitsunenobotan 448
 Kitsunenomago 401
Kitsunenomago-ka 401
 Kitsurifune 407
 Kiyosumiutsubo 442
 Koajisai 458
 Kobamayumi 413
 Kobannoki 429
 Kobanofuyuichigo 452
 Kobanogamazumi 411
 Kobanomitsubatsutsuji 428
 Kobanotonbosou 400
 Kobanotoneriko 440
 Kobunagusa 389
 Kocharumerusou 459
 Kochijimizasa 392
 Kogomegayatsuri 387
 Kohakobe 413
 Kohauchiwakaede 403
 Kohirugao 422
 Kojikiichigo 452
 Kojuzusuge 386
 Kokeiran 399
 Kokeotogiri 431
 Kokuwagata 461
 Komayumi 414
 Komegaya 391
 Komenamomi 421
 Kominikaede 402
 Komiyamamizu 467
 Konagi 401
 Konara 430
 Konasubi 446
 Konishikisou 428
 Konronsou 424
 Konukagusa 389
 Koonitabirako 420
 Kooniyuri 396
 Koringo 450
 Koshiabura 406
 Koshide 408
 Koshirone 434
 Kotachitsubosumire 469
 Kotoritomarazu 408
 Kotsukubaneutsugi 410
 Koubou 391
 Kougaizekishou 395
 Koumorikadura 439
 Kouraitennanshou 383
 Kouyabouki 420
 Kouyamaki 382
Kouyamaki-ka 382
 Kouzorina 420
 Kumagaisou 399
 Kumagiku 415
 Kumaichigo 451
 Kumanomizuki 423
 Kumashide 408
Kumatsudura-ka 468
 Kumayanagi 448
 Kumokirisou 399
 Kuri 429
 Kurobanahikiokoshi 434
 Kuromatsu 382
 Kuromoji 436
 Kurosoyogo 405
Kurotakikadura-ka 432
 Kurotakikazura 432
 Kuroumemodoki 449
Kuroumemodoki-ka 448
 Kurumabahaguma 420
 Kurumabana 433
 Kurumamugura 454
Kurumi-ka 432
 Kusaajisai 457
 Kusagi 468
 Kusaichigo 452
 Kusanoou 442
 Kusayoshi 393
 Kushibatanpopo 422
Kusunoki-ka 435
Kuwa-ka 440
 Kuwakusa 440
 Kuzu 438
Kyouchikutou-ka 405
 Kyuurigusa 409
 Mamakona 461
Mame-ka 436
 Mamushigusa 383
Mansaku-ka 432
 Marubaaodamo 441

- Marubafuyuichigo 452
 Marubahagi 437
 Marubamansaku 432
 Marubanosawatougarashi 460
 Marubasumire 469
 Maruminoyamagobou 443
 Masukusa 387
 Matatabi 404
Matatabi-ka 404
Matsu-ka 381
 Matsubusa 460
Matsubusa-ka 460
 Matsukazesou 455
Matsumushisou-ka 425
 Mayumi 414
 Medara 406
 Medohagi 437
 Megi 408
Megi-ka 408
 Megusurinoki 403
 Mehishiba 390
 Mematsu 381
 Menamomi 421
 Michiyanagi 445
 Mikaerisou 434
Mikan-ka 455
 Mikuri 401
Mikuri-ka 401
 Miminagusa 412
 Misohagi 439
Misohagi-ka 439
 Mitsuba 465
 Mitsubaakebi 435
 Mitsubabenkeisou 423
 Mitsubafuuro 431
 Mitsubatsuchiguri 450
 Mitsudekaede 402
 Mitsumotosou 450
 Miyakogusa 438
 Miyakoibara 451
 Miyakoyanagi 456
 Miyamachidome 465
 Miyamafujiki 436
 Miyamafuyuichigo 452
 Miyamagamazumi 412
 Miyamahahasou 456
 Miyamaibota 441
 Miyamairakusa 467
 Miyamajuzusuge 384
 Miyamakansuge 384
 Miyamakatabami 442
 Miyamakikeman 443
 Miyamamakona 461
 Miyamamugura 453
 Miyamanaruko 386
 Miyamanarukoyuri 397
 Miyamanekonomesou 458
 Miyamanezumigaya 392
 Miyamanukabo 389
 Miyamasasagaya 391
 Miyamashigure 412
 Miyamashirasuge 386
 Miyamatagobou 446
 Miyamatanisoba 444
 Miyamatoubana 433
 Miyamauzura 399
 Miyamayomena 420
 Mizohouzuki 461
 Mizoichigotsunagi 393
 Mizokakushi 410
 Mizosoba 444
Mizuaoi-ka 401
 Mizuchidori 400
 Mizuhiki 443
 Mizuki 423
Mizuki-ka 422
 Mizumatsuba 439
 Mizume 408
 Mizunara 430
 Mizutabirako 409
 Mizutamasou 441
 Mizutanetsukebana 424
Mochinoki-ka 405
 Mojizuri 400
Mokuren-ka 439
Mokusei-ka 440
 Momi 381
 Momijicharumerusou 459
 Momijidokoro 388
 Momijigasa 417
 Momjikaramatsu 448
 Moriazami 418
 Mousengoke 426
Mousengoke-ka 426
 Mukagoirakusa 467
Murasaki-ka 409
 Murasakikeman 442
 Murasakimayumi 414
 Murasakinigana 420
 Murasakishikibu 468
 Muroutennanshou 383
 Mushikari 411
 Myouga 401
 Nabena 425
Nadeshiko-ka 412
 Nagabanomomijiichigo 452
 Nagabanotachitsubosumire 469
 Nagabayabumao 467
 Nagaeniwatoko 411
 Nagaenoazami 418
 Naginatakouju 433
 Nanakamado 453
 Nanbangiseru 441
 Nanbanhakobe 412
 Nankinnanakamado 453
 Narukosuge 384
 Narukoyuri 397
Nasu-ka 462
 Natsuduta 470
 Natsuebine 398
 Natsuhaze 428
 Natsutoudai 428
 Natsutsubaki 464
 Nawashiroichigo 452
 Nazuna 424
 Nebaritade 445
 Nejibana 400
 Nejiki 427
 Nekohagi 438
 Nekonomesou 457
 Nekoyanagi 456
 Nemagaritake 394
 Nemunoki 436
 Nenashikazura 422
 Nigaki 462
Nigaki-ka 462
 Nigana 419
 Nikkoukisuge 396
 Nindou 411
 Nippon'inunohige 389
Nire-ka 464
 Nirinsou 447
Nishikigi-ka 413
 Nishikigoromo 433
 Nishikihagi 437
 Nishikimansaku 432
 Nishinohonmonjisuge 386
 Niwafuji 437
 Niwahokori 391
 Niwatoko 411
 Niwayanagi 445
 Noazami 418
 Nobara 451
 Nobinechidori 399
 Nobudou 470
 Nobuki 415
 Nochidome 465
 Nogariyasu 390
 Nogiran 396
 Noibara 451
 Nokongiku 416
 Nominofusuma 413
 Nopporogankubisou 417
 Noriutsugi 458
 Nosasage 437
 Noyamatonbo 400
 Nukabo 389
 Nukaboshisou 395
 Nukabotade 444
 Nukakibi 393
 Numaharii 387

- Numatoranoo 446
 Numerigusa 393
 Nurude 404
 Nusubitothagi 437
 Nyoisumire 470
 Ohagi 419
 Oharameazami 418
 Ohyou 464
 Okatoranoo 446
 Okukurumamugura 454
 Okumomijihaguma 415
 Okunokansuge 384
 Okuyamagarashi 424
 Ominaeshi 467
Ominaeshi-ka 467
 Omodaka 382
Omodaka-ka 382
 Onidokoro 388
 Onigurumi 432
 Oniitaya 402
 Onikanzou 396
 Oninoyagara 399
 Onirurisou 409
 Onishaku 465
 Onitabirako 422
 Onitsuruumemodoki 413
 Oniukogi 406
 Oniyuri 396
 Onoeyanagi 456
 Oobaasgara 462
 Oobagiboushi 396
 Oobakismire 468
 Oobako 443
Oobako-ka 443
 Oobakuromoji 436
 Oobanigana 419
 Oobanotonbosou 400
 Oobanoyaemugura 453
 Oobasunoki 428
 Oobatanetsukebana 424
 Oochidome 465
 Ooichigotsunagi 393
 Ooikarisou 408
 Ooinunofuguri 461
 Ooiwakagami 425
 Ookamenoki 411
 Ookamomeduru 407
 Ookanikoumori 417
 Ooketanetsukebana 424
 Ookinutasou 455
 Ookitsuneyanagi 456
 Oomomiji 401
 Onarukoyuri 397
 Oonebaritade 444
 Oonezumigaya 392
 Onigana 419
 Oniwatoko 411
 Oonumaharii 387
 Oorurisou 409
 Ootachitsubosumire 469
 Ootsudurafuji 439
 Ootsuruumemodoki 413
 Oourajironoki 450
 Ooyamahakobe 413
 Ooyamasagisou 400
 Ooyomogi 416
 Otakarakou 420
 Otogirisou 431
Otogirisou-ka 431
 Otokoeshi 468
 Otokoyomogi 416
 Otokoyouzome 411
Ran-ka 398
 Rashoumonkazura 434
 Rengesou 436
 Rengetsutsuji 427
 Rindou 430
Rindou-ka 430
 Ruiyoubotan 408
 Ruiyoushouma 447
 Ryoubu 415
Ryoubu-ka 415
 Ryuukinka 447
 Sabibananakamado 453
 Sagigoke 460
 Saihairan 398
 Saikokukitsuneyanagi 456
 Saitougaya 390
 Sajigankubisou 417
Sakurasou-ka 446
 Sakuratade 444
 San'inhikiokoshi 434
 San'inkuwagata 461
 San'inshirokanesou 448
 Sankakuduru 470
 Sankayou 408
 Sanshou 455
 San'youbushi 447
 Sarasadoudan 426
 Sarashinashouma 447
 Sarumen'ebine 398
 Sarunashi 404
 Sarutoriibara 397
 Sasagaya 391
 Sasakusa 391
 Sasayuri 396
Satoimo-ka 383
 Satsuki 427
 Sawaajisai 458
 Sawadatsu 414
 Sawafutagi 463
 Sawagiku 421
 Sawagurumi 432
 Sawahakobe 413
 Sawahiyodori 419
 Sawaoguruma 421
 Sawaotogiri 431
 Sawashiba 408
 Sawatougarashi 460
 Sayanukagusa 391
 Sayuri 396
 Seiyoutanpopo 421
 Senbonyari 420
 Senburi 431
Senryou-ka 415
 Sentousou 465
 Seri 466
Seri-ka 464
 Seribaouren 447
 Shaga 395
 Shaku 465
 Shakujousou 446
 Shiba 394
 Shidezakura 449
 Shihaisumire 470
 Shikakui 387
 Shimotsukesou 449
 Shinanoki 464
Shinanoki-ka 464
 Shinmizuhiki 443
 Shiode 397
 Shiogamagiku 461
 Shiraitosou 395
 Shiraki 429
 Shiransenkyuu 465
 Shirasuge 384
 Shirayamagiku 416
 Shirobanasumire 469
 Shirodamo 436
 Shiromoji 435
 Shirosumire 469
 Shirotsumegusa 438
 Shiroyomena 416
 Shiroza 415
 Shishiudo 465
Shiso-ka 433
 Shoubu 383
Shouga-ka 401
 Shoujoubakama 396
 Shoujousuge 384
 Shoukiran 400
 Shunran 398
 Shuubunsou 421
 Sobana 410
 Sobatade 444
 Sokuzu 411
 Sone 409
 Soushouninjin 407
 Soyogo 405
 Suberihiyu 446
Suberihiyu-ka 446

- Sugi-ka** 382
 Suiba 445
Suikadura-ka 410
 Suikazura 411
Suiren-ka 440
 Sukanpo 445
 Sumire 469
Sumire-ka 468
 Sumiresaishin 469
 Susuki 392
 Suzukazeri 465
 Suzumenohie 393, 395
 Suzumenokatabira 393
 Suzumenoteppou 389
 Suzumenoyari 395
 Suzumeuri 425
 Suzusaiko 407
 Tabirako 409
 Tachidokoro 388
 Tachiinunofuguri 461
 Tachinekonomesou 458
 Tachinezumigaya 392
 Tachishiode 397
 Tachitsubosumire 468
Tade-ka 443
 Taganesou 386
 Tagosuge 385
 Taimingasa 417
 Takanotsume 406
 Takenigusa 443
 Tamagayatsuri 387
 Tamushiba 439
 Tanetsukebana 424
 Tanigikyou 410
 Tanisoba 444
 Tanitade 441
 Taniutsugi 412
 Tannasawafutagi 463
Tanukimo-ka 438
 Tanukiran 386
 Taranoki 406
 Tatsunohige 390
 Taukogi 417
 Teikakazura 405
 Tekirisuge 385
 Tenma 399
 Tenninsou 433
 Tetsukaede 403
 Toboshigara 391
 Tochibaninjin 407
 Tochinoki 432
Tochinoki-ka 432
 Todashiba 389
 Toga 382
 Tokenran 398
 Tokinsou 417
 Tokisou 400
 Tokiwahaze 461
 Tokiwaikarisou 408
 Tomoesou 431
 Tonbogusa 446
 Torigatahanshouduru 447
 Torimochinoki 464
 Toubana 433
Toudaigusa-ka 428
 Tougiboushi 396
 Tougumi 426
Tsubaki-ka 463
 Tsubosumire 470
 Tsuchiakebi 399
 Tsudurafuji 439
Tsudurafuji-ka 439
 Tsuga 382
Tsuge-ka 410
 Tsukubane 456
 Tsukubanegashi 430
 Tsukubanesou 397
 Tsukushitoneriko 441
 Tsumekusa 412
 Tsunohashibami 409
 Tsuresagisou 400
 Tsuribana 414
 Tsurifunesou 407
Tsurifunesou-ka 407
 Tsuriganeninjin 410
 Tsuriganetsutsuji 427
 Tsurishusuran 399
 Tsuruajisai 458
 Tsuruaridoushi 454
 Tsurubo 397
 Tsuruhakobe 413
 Tsurukanokosou 468
 Tsurukijimushiro 450
 Tsurumasaki 414
 Tsurumiyamashikimi 455
 Tsurunigakusa 435
 Tsuruninjin 410
 Tsururindou 431
 Tsurusenou 412
 Tsurushikimi 455
 Tsuruumemodoki 413
 Tsuruyoshi 393
 Tsuta 470
 Tsutaurushi 404
Tsutsuji-ka 426
 Tsuyukusa 383
Tsuyukusa-ka 383
 Ubayuri 395
 Udo 406
 Ukogi 406
Ukogi-ka 406
 Umanoashigata 448
 Umanomitsuba 466
Umanosuzukusa-ka 407
 Umebachisou 459
 Umegasasou 446
 Urageenkoukaede 403
 Uragechinoki 432
 Urage-toneriko 441
 Urajirogashi 430
 Urajirohanahirinoki 426
 Urajiroichigo 452
 Urajiironoki 453
Uri-ka 425
 Urihadakaede 403
 Urikaede 402
 Urinoki 404
Urinoki-ka 404
Urushi-ka 404
 Ushigoroshi 451
 Ushikaba 405
 Ushikugu 387
 Usuakakatabami 442
 Usugekuromoji 435
 Usugiyouraku 427
 Utsubogusa 434
 Utsugi 458
 Uwabamisou 467
 Uwamizuzakura 451
 Wachigaisou 412
 Wasabi 424
 Watagekamatsuka 450
 Yabudemari 411
 Yabuhagi 437
 Yabuhebiichigo 449
 Yabuichigo 452
 Yabujirami 466
 Yabukanzou 396
 Yabukouji 440
Yabukouji-ka 440
 Yabumame 436
 Yabumurasaki 468
 Yabuninjin 466
 Yabusumire 468
 Yabutabako 417
 Yabutsubaki 463
 Yadorigi 438
Yadorigi-ka 438
 Yaemugura 454
 Yagurumasou 459
 Yahazusou 438
 Yaitobana 454
 Yakushisou 422
 Yamaai 429
 Yamaajisai 458
 Yamaawa 390
 Yamabokuchi 421
 Yamaboushi 422
 Yamabudou 470
 Yamabuki 450
 Yamabukishouma 449

- Yamagobou-ka** 443
 Yamaguruma 464
Yamaguruma-ka 464
 Yamaguwa 440
 Yamahagi 437
 Yamahakka 434
 Yamahakobe 413
 Yamahatazao 423
 Yamahoroshi 462
 Yamai 388
 Yamajinohototogisu 397
 Yamakamojigusa 389
 Yamakoubashi 435
 Yamamizoichigotsunagi 393
 Yamamizu 467
 Yamamomiji 402
 Yamamugura 453
 Yamanarashi 456
 Yamanaruko 384
 Yamanekonomesou 457
 Yamanigana 420
 Yamanoimo 388
Yamanoimo-ka 388
- Yamaodamaki 447
 Yamarurisu 409
 Yamasagisou 400
 Yamashakuyaku 442
 Yamashibakaede 402
 Yamashirogiku 416
 Yamasuzumenohie 395
 Yamatatsunamisou 435
 Yamatekirisuge 384
 Yamatoaodamo 440
 Yamatokihokori 467
 Yamatoubana 433
 Yamatoyanagi 456
 Yamatsubaki 463
 Yamatsutsuji 427
 Yamauguisukagura 410
 Yamaukogi 406
 Yamaurushi 405
 Yamayanagi 456
 Yamazakura 451
Yanagi-ka 456
 Yanaginoinkozuchi 404
 Yanagitade 444
- Yanonegusa 444
 Yashabishaku 459
 Yogusominebari 408
 Yomena 419
 Yomogi 416
 Yoroigusa 464
 Yotsubahiyodori 418
 Yotsubamugura 454
 Yukigunimitsubatsutsuji 427
 Yukinoshita 460
Yukinoshita-ka 457
 Yukizasa 397
 Yukunoki 436
Yuri-ka 395
 Yuugagiku 419
 Yuzuriha 425
Yuzuriha-ka 425
 Zaifuriboku 449
 Zakurosou 439
Zakurosou-ka 439
 Zenteika 396
 Zumi 450
 Zuminoki 450